

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 474  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 09<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**“National Institute of Homeopathy”**

**474. SHRI SANJYA JADHAV;**

**SHRI OMPRAKASH BHUPAL SINH ALIAS PAWAN RAJENMBALKAR:**

Will the Minister of Ayush be pleased to State:

- a. The total number of National Institutes of Homoeopathy functional in Maharashtra including Parbhani and Osmanabad districts;
- b. Whether the Government proposes to open new National Institute of Homoeopathy in Maharashtra;
- c. If so, the details thereof; and
- d. The details of the policies put in place and specific steps taken for promotion of Homoeopathy system of medicine amongst people particularly in Maharashtra?

**ANSWER**

**MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

a, b & c NIL. At present there is no proposal to open new National Institute of Homoeopathy in Maharashtra including Parbhani and Osmanabad districts.

d. Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH) is an apex research organization under this Ministry, which through its network of 24 institutes/Units and 07 treatment centres across the country is taking steps to popularize homoeopathy across the country as follows:

- i. CCRH is regularly participating in national/ state level Arogya Melas/ Health camps/ exhibition to promote homoeopathy amongst general masses organized by Ministry of AYUSH.
- ii. As part of Information Education and Communication program, Council has developed information and educative material for the public which are distributed free to the public in Exhibitions/Health Melas / Seminars etc.
- iii. Health Camps are undertaken at SC dominated villages to popularize homoeopathy in these areas.
- iv. CCRH also promotes Homoeopathy through social media, such as facebook pages, twitter account, etc.
- v. Participating in poshan maha abhiyan through its centers
- vi. Participating in the activities related to Azadika Amrit Mahotsav.

Providing healthcare services through the OPDs/IPDs of the above institutes/units and treatment centres.

Ministry of Ayush is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments for development and promotion of Ayush system including Homoeopathy system of medicine amongst people particularly in the Country including Maharashtra and providing financial assistance to them as per the proposals received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). The Mission inter-alia makes provision for the following:-

- i. AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres
- ii. Co-location of AYUSH facilities at PHCs, CHCs and DHs
- iii. Upgradation of existing standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals
- iv. Upgradation of existing Government/Panchayat/Government aided AYUSH Dispensaries/Construction of building for existing AYUSH Dispensary (Rented/dilapidated accommodation)/Construction of building to establish new AYUSH Dispensary
- v. Setting up of upto 10/30/50 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospitals
- vi. Supply of essential drugs/consumables to Government AYUSH Hospitals, Government Dispensaries and Government/Government aided Teaching Institutional AYUSH Hospitals
- vii. AYUSH Public Health Programmes
- viii. Behaviour Change Communication (BCC)
- ix. Mobility support at State and District level
- x. AYUSH Gram
- xi. Establishment of new AYUSH colleges in the States where availability of AYUSH teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector
- xii. Infrastructural development of AYUSH Under-Graduate Institutions
- xiii. Infrastructural development of AYUSH Post-Graduate Institutions/ add on PG/ Pharmacy/Para-Medical Courses.

State/UT Government may avail financial assistance by submitting proposals through State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) as per NAM guidelines.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.486  
ANSWERED ON 9<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**AYUSH Health Centres**

486. SHRI JAGDAMBIKA PAL:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the details of AYUSH health centres built during the last three years, State/UT-wise;
- (b) whether the Government has taken any step to enhance the popularity of the AYUSH Medicines in the country;
- (c) whether the Government proposes to construct new AYUSH health centres especially in the eastern parts of UP including Siddharthnagar, Sant Kabir Nagar and Gonda region;
- (d) if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor;
- (e) the total number of doctors and staffs employed in the AYUSH hospitals and centres in the State of UP; and
- (f) whether any MOUs have been signed by the Government with other country to spread awareness regarding AYUSH medicines globally, if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) Public Health being a State subject, establishment of AYUSH health centres comes under the purview of the respective State/UT Government. However, under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is a provision of financial assistance for the setting up of 50/30/10 bedded Integrated AYUSH Hospitals. The State/UT Government may avail the eligible financial assistance by submitting suitable proposals through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per the NAM guidelines. Under NAM, as per the proposals received from the State/UT

Governments through SAAPs, the State/UT-wise list of supported Integrated AYUSH hospitals during the last three years is furnished as **Annexure I**.

(b) Ministry of Ayush is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments to enhance the popularity of the AYUSH Medicines in the country and supporting their efforts for development & promotion of AYUSH by providing financial assistance to them through different activities as per the provision of NAM guideline in accordance to the proposal received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). The Mission inter-alia makes provision for the following activities: -

- (i) AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres
- (ii) Co-location of AYUSH facilities at PHCs, CHCs and DHs
- (iii) Upgradation of existing standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals
- (iv) Upgradation of existing Government/Panchayat/Government aided AYUSH Dispensaries/Construction of building for existing AYUSH Dispensary (Rented/dilapidated accommodation)/Construction of building to establish new AYUSH Dispensary
- (v) Setting up of upto 10/30/50 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospitals
- (vi) Supply of essential drugs to Government AYUSH Hospitals, Government Dispensaries and Government/Government aided Teaching Institutional AYUSH Hospitals
- (vii) AYUSH Public Health Programmes
- (viii) Behaviour Change Communication (BCC)
- (ix) Mobility support at State and District level
- (x) AYUSH Gram
- (xi) Establishment of new AYUSH colleges in the States where availability of AYUSH teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector
- (xii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Under-Graduate Institutions
- (xiii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Post-Graduate Institutions/ add on PG/ Pharmacy/Para-Medical Courses

State/UT Government may avail financial assistance by submitting proposals through State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) as per NAM guidelines.

Further, the Ministry implements the Central Sector Scheme for Promotion of Information Education and Communication (IEC) in AYUSH to create awareness regarding AYUSH Systems of Medicine. This aims to reach out to all sections of the population across the country. This scheme provides assistance for organizing National/State Arogya Fairs, Yoga Fests/Utsavs, Ayurveda Parvs etc. The Ministry also undertakes Multi Media, Print Media Campaigns for creating awareness about AYUSH Systems.

(c) and (d) As per the proposal submitted by the State Government of Uttar Pradesh through SAAP, Ministry has approved one 50- Bedded Integrated Ayush Hospital in Sant Kabir Nagar district of Uttar Pradesh during the year 2017-18 and construction of 12 new Government Ayurvedic Dispensaries during the year 2021-22 in Siddharthnagar (8 units), Sant Kabir Nagar (1 unit) and Gonda (3 units) region. Further, 18 AYUSH dispensaries have also been approved to be upgraded

as AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres in Siddharthnagar (6 units), Sant Kabir Nagar (6 units) and Gonda (6 units) region.

(e) As per the information furnished by the State Government of Uttar Pradesh, the total number of doctors and staffs employed in the AYUSH hospitals and centres in the State of UP is furnished in **Annexure II**.

(f) Yes. Government of India has signed 25 Memorandum of Understandings (MoUs) for country to country cooperation in the field of medicine Nepal, Bangladesh, Hungary, Trinidad & Tobago, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mongolia, Turkmenistan, Myanmar, World Health Organization, Germany, Iran, Sao Tome & Principe, Equatorial Guinea, Cuba, Colombia, Japan, Bolivia, Gambia, Republic of Guinea, China, St Vincent and The Grenadines, Suriname, Brazil and Zimbabwe. 40 MoUs for undertaking collaborative research and development of Traditional Medicine has been signed with foreign Institutes/Universities/Organizations from USA, Germany, UK, Canada, Malaysia, Brazil, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Tajikistan, Saudi Arabia, Ecuador, Japan, Indonesia, and Reunion Island, Korea, Hungary, Philippines, Reunion Island. 15 MoUs have been signed for setting up of Ayush Academic Chairs in foreign Institutes/Universities from Hungary, Latvia, Mauritius, Bangladesh, Russia, West-Indies, Thailand, Indonesia, Slovenia, Armenia, Argentina, Malaysia, South Africa, Australia, Mexico.

**Annexure-I**

**The State/UT wise list of integrated AYUSH Hospitals approved under NAM during the last three years**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Name of the Location/District</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	Port Blair
2	Andhra Pradesh	Kakinada
		Visakhapatnam
3	Assam	Majuli
4	Bihar	Patna
5	Chhattisgarh	Janjgir Champa
		Mahasamund
		Korea
		Korba
		Kanker
		Narayanpur
		Bijapur
		Dantewada
		Raipur
		Bilaspur
		Durg
		Surguja District Headquarter
Dalli Rajhara		
6	Haryana	Hisar
7	Jammu & Kashmir	Kishtwar
		Kupwara
		Bilawar
		Kulgam
		Samba
8	Jharkhand	Itki, Ranchi
9	Karnataka	Gadag
		Manglore
10	Kerala	Mattannur, Kannur District
		Chalakydy, Thrissur District
11	Maharashtra	Nandurbar
		Sindhudurg
		Pune
		Ahmednagar
12	Manipur	Keirao AC, Imphal East District
13	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal
		Narsinghpur
		Balaghat
		Shore

14	Meghalaya	Sohra (Cherapunje), CHC, East Khasi Hills
		Umtrew Village, Ri Bhoi District
15	Mizoram	Aizawl
16	Nagaland	Noklak, Tuensang District
		Razha, Chedema
		Sapangya (Chungtia)
		Yachem, Longleng
17	Odisha	Balasore
		Dhenkhal
18	Puducherry	Villanur
		Yanam
19	Rajasthan	Sikar
20	Uttar Pradesh	Sirathu Kaushambi
		Sonbhadra
		Orai Jalaun
		Sant Kabir Nagar
		Saharanpur
		Deoria
		Lalitpur
		Amethi
		Kanpur Dehat
		Ferozpur, Ballia district
		Raebareli
		Baghpat
		Fatehpur
		Shravasti
		Unnao
Hardoi		
Gorakhpur		
Sambhal		
21	West Bengal	Paschim Midnapore

**Annexure-II**

**The total number of doctors and staffs employed in the AYUSH hospitals and centres in the State of UP**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Staff</b>	<b>Ayurveda</b>	<b>Unani</b>	<b>Homoeopathy</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
1	Senior Medical Officer	0	0	178	178
2	Medical Officer	1613	210	1130	2953
3	Chief Pharmacist	54	0	0	54
4	Pharmacist	1525	120	909	2554
5	Sister	14	0	0	14
6	Staff Nurse	345	3	0	348
7	Fourth Class	3740	464	2325	6529
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>7291</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>4542</b>	<b>12630</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 492  
ANSWERED ON 09.12.2022**

**Promotion of AYUSH under Azadi Ka Amritmahotsav**

492. SHRIMATI POONAMBEN MAADAM:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the programmes that have been undertaken by the Government for promotion of AYUSH under Azadi Ka Amritmahotsav;
- (b) whether the Government is launching a targeted AYUSH Public Health Programme involving State/UTs;
- (c) if so, the details thereof; and
- (d) the steps taken by Government to provide cost effective AYUSH services with a universal reach through upgradation of AYUSH hospitals and dispensaries?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) Under Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav, The Ministry of Ayush has successfully conducted multiple programmes. The details of these programmes with milestones achieved are placed at Annexure I.

(b) & (c) Ministry of Ayush is implementing a Central Sector Scheme namely AYURSWASTHYA Yojana from the F.Y. 2021-22 having two components viz. i) Ayush and Public Health; and ii) Up-gradation of facilities to Center of Excellence. Under the Ayush & Public Health component of AYURSWASTHYA Yojana, financial assistance is provided to individual Organizations/Institutes including Directorate of Health/Ayush of States and UTs to roll out authentic classical Ayush interventions for promoting community health care. The financial assistance is provided on the basis of merit of the proposals received from individual Organizations/Institutes.

Ministry is also implementing a Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments for development and promotion of Ayush system and providing financial assistance to them for different activities as per the proposals received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). Under NAM, 8 dedicated Public Health Programmes have also been introduced to be implemented by the State/UT Government from 2021-22 onwards so that preventive and promotive health care is given more focused orientation. The State/UT Government may avail financial assistance for these programmes by submitting appropriate proposals through SAAP as per the NAM Guidelines. These 8 Public Health Programmes are as follows:

- I. National Program for Prevention and Management of Osteoarthritis & other Musculoskeletal Disorders
- II. Integration of AYUSH with National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer, Diabetes, Cardiovascular Diseases and Stroke (NPCDCS)
- III. SUPRAJA: AYUSH Maternal & Neo-natal Intervention
- IV. VAYO MITRA: AYUSH Geriatric Healthcare Services
- V. AYURVIDYA: Healthy lifestyle through AYUSH for School Children
- VI. AYUSH Mobile Medical Unit
- VII. KARUNYA: AYUSH Palliative Services
- VIII. National Programme on AYUSH for Morbidity Management and Disability Prevention (MMDP) of Lymphatic Filariasis (Lymphoedema)

The detailed guidelines of the above-mentioned Public Health Programmes may be perused at <https://cdn.ayush.gov.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/National-Ayush-Mission-Guidelines.pdf>

(d) The Government of India is implementing Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments and supporting the efforts of States/UTs to provide cost effective Ayush services through different activities like upgradation of existing Ayush dispensaries and Hospitals by providing financial assistance for infrastructure, supply of essential Ayush Drugs and deployment of manpower.

State/UT Government may avail the eligible financial assistance by submitting suitable proposals through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per the NAM Guidelines.

\*\*\*\*\*

### Annexure I

#### Status of Activities under Azadi Ka Amritmahotsav w.r.t M/o Ayush

S. No	Activities	Status
1.	Distribution of medicinal plants saplings (Ayush Aapke Dwar)	Till date, under Ayush Aapke Dwar campaign <b>83,45,393</b> saplings of Ashwagandha, Bael, Kalmegh, Lemon grass, Shatavari, Amla, Tulsi, Giloe, Ghritkumari etc. have been distributed among farmers, students, households and general public in 30 states including UTs.
2.	Cultivation of medicinal plants covering 75,000 hectares of land	Distribution of saplings to the farmers; Approximately <b>91,12,136</b> medicinal plants saplings were distributed to the farmers throughout the country.
3.	Distribution of Ayush prophylactic medicines with special focus on 60+ age group and guidelines on diet and lifestyle	Total number of beneficiaries who received Prophylactic Medicine- <b>65,29,779</b> No. of beneficiaries to whom diet & lifestyle Guidelines given- <b>14,13,269</b> Total No. of beneficiaries- <b>79,43,048</b>

4.	Launch of series of lectures on Ayush system for higher secondary school students, colleges and universities and distribution of IEC material/ Humara Bharat, Humara Swasthya	Total number of School/colleges benefited - <b>28,371</b> Total Activities- <b>31,695</b> Total Beneficiaries- <b>38,77,426</b> Total number of participant ASU&SR colleges- <b>481</b>
----	---	--

Apart from these pre-planned set target of events, many other events were also observed by the organizations under Ministry of Ayush like celebration of Har Ghar Tiranga Campaign, Covid-19 Booster dose camps, Celebration of Poshan Pakhwada by Rashtriya Ayurved Vidyapeeth from 21<sup>st</sup> March 2022 to 04<sup>th</sup> April 2022, Swatchhta Pakhwada celebration by all organizations (02<sup>nd</sup> October to 31<sup>st</sup> October 2022), Sewa Pakhwada by all organizations (17<sup>th</sup> September to 02<sup>nd</sup> October 2022), Celebration of Poshan Pakhwada by Rashtriya Ayurved Vidyapeeth from 21<sup>st</sup> March 2022 to 04<sup>th</sup> April 2022, Celebration of 'Ayurveda Day' on 23<sup>rd</sup> October 2022 etc.

To commemorate the Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav, an MoU has also been signed between Pharmacopoeia Commission of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy (PCIM&H) and American Herbal Pharmacopoeia, USA on 13<sup>th</sup> September 2021, for cooperation in field of development and promotion of standards of Ayurveda and other systems of traditional Indian medicine.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYURVEDA, YOGA & NATUROPATHY, UNANI, SIDDHA AND  
HOMOEOPATHY (AYUSH)**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 493  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 09<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**'HOLISTIC HEALTH THROUGH AYURVEDA'**

493. SHRI K. NAVASKANI:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- a) whether the Government agrees with the view that although Ayurveda has been providing holistic health to mankind since ancient times, it needs a little support to become an alternative to Allopathy;
- b) if so, the details of the initiatives that are proposed to be taken by the Government in this regard; and
- c) if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

a) Ayurveda is the traditional system of Medicine of Indian origin and not an alternative medicine. There has been an increasing trend in the number of people availing medical facilities under Ayurveda system of medicine. However, both the systems vis-à-vis Ayurveda and Allopathy are complementary to each other and have their own strengths.

b&c) The Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS), an autonomous body under Ministry of Ayush, Government of India, is an apex body in India for undertaking, coordinating, formulating, developing and promoting research on scientific lines in Ayurvedic Sciences. The activities are carried out through its 30 Institutes/Centres/Units located all over India and also through collaborative studies with various Universities, Hospitals and Institutes. The research activities of the Council include Medicinal Plant Research, Drug Standardization, Pharmacological Research, Clinical Research, Literary Research & Documentation and Tribal Health Care Research Programme.

2. There are 6 National level Institutions which impart AYUSH education in Ayurveda at under graduate, post graduate and doctoral level. All these National Institutes except ITRA which is an Institute of National Importance set up by an Act of Parliament in 2020, are independent autonomous bodies registered under the Societies Act. Out of 6 Institutes, 5 Institutes have attached hospitals for providing health care facilities at tertiary level located in different parts of the country.

3. The major steps taken to promote Ayurveda during 2014-22 are as under:

- i. Establishment of North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy, Shillong in 2016.
- ii. Establishment of All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi. It was dedicated to the Nation by Hon'ble Prime Minister on 17<sup>th</sup> October, 2017.

- iii. Conferring the status of Deemed to be university to National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur. It was dedicated to the Nation by Hon'ble Prime Minister on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2020.
- iv. Conferring the status of Institute of National Importance to Institute of Teaching and Research in Ayurveda, Jamnagar. It was dedicated to the nation by Hon'ble Prime Minister on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2020.
- v. Change of nomenclature and mandate of North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine, Pasighat as North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda and Folk Medicine Research, Pasighat in 2020.
- vi. The following two satellite Institutes of existing National Institutes will be operationalized soon:

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Existing Institutes</b>	<b>Satellite Institute</b>
1	National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur	National Institute of Ayurveda, Panchkula
2	All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi	All India Institute of Ayurveda, Goa

4. The Government of India has also adopted a strategy of Co-location of AYUSH facilities at Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and District Hospitals (DHs), thus enabling choice to the patients under single window duly supported by National Ayush Mission (NAM) under Ministry of Ayush.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO-498  
FOR 09.12.2022**

**PROMOTION OF YOGA**

**498.SHRI HEMANT TUKARAM GODSE:**

**SHRI DEVENDRA SINGH BHOLE:**

**MS. LOCKET CHATTERJEE:**

**SHRIMATI GEETA KORA:**

**SHRI JUGAL KISHORE SHARMA:**

**SHRI RAM KRIPAL YADAV:**  
**DR. AMAR SINGH:**  
**SHRI SUNIL KUMAR PINTU:**  
**SHRIMATI NAVNEET RAVI RANA:**  
**SHRI SANJAY KAKA PATIL:**  
**SHRI RAMESH CHANDER KAUSHIK:**  
**SHRI DILESHWAR KAMAIT:**  
**SHRI AJAY KUMAR MANDAL:**  
**SHRIMATI RITI PATHAK:**  
**SHRIMATI RAMA DEVI:**

Will the Minister of **Ayush** be pleased to state:

- a. the details of the new Yoga Training Kendra established in the country, State/UT-wise and districtwise during the last five years;
- b. whether the Government proposes to increase the number of Yoga Trainers and strengthen the related infrastructure for promotion of yoga and if so, the details thereof;
- c. whether the Government proposes to set up new Yoga Kendra along with provision of Yoga Trainers and infrastructure for the same in the country and if so, the details thereof, State/UT-wise including in Maharashtra and Gujarat;
- d. whether the Government proposes to set up Open Gyms equipped with necessary facilities alongwith provision of Yoga Trainers/Exercise Instructor in villages for the rural people and if so, the details thereof;
- e. whether the Government proposes to help the children with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) by improving the core symptoms such as inattentiveness, hyperactivity and impulsivity through Yoga and if so, the details of initiatives taken thereof; and
- f. the number of Yoga Training Kendra established in Amravati Constituency along with the details of the funds allocated/utilized?

**ANSWER**

THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

(a) to (c): Since public health is a state subject, setting up of new Yoga Training Kendras comes under the purview of State/ UT Governments.

Ministry of Ayush promotes Yoga in the country through its three autonomous bodies namely Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga (MDNIY), New Delhi, Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy (CCRYN), New Delhi and National Institute of Naturopathy (NIN), Pune. MDNIY provides various courses for Yoga Education. CCRYN is the apex body for research and development in the Yoga and Naturopathy systems. NIN, a premier institute for Naturopathy organizes various activities related to Naturopathy and Yoga.

The activities and programs of MDNIY, CCRYN and NIN are available on the websites i.e. yogamdniy.nic.in, www.ccrn.gov.in and ninpune.ayush.gov.in respectively. Also, Ministry of Ayush has established a Yoga Certification Board (YCB) for certification of Yoga professionals and accreditation of Institutions under various categories.

At the initiative of Hon'ble Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modi, the United Nations General Assembly took a historic decision in 2014 to declare 21st June as the International Day of Yoga. The Ministry of Ayush is the nodal Ministry for observation of the International Day of Yoga (IDY) every year. IDY observation is focused on a Mass Yoga demonstration based on Common Yoga Protocol (CYP) which is publicly available on the Yoga Portal (yoga.ayush.gov.in).

Also, Ministry is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments for development & promotion of different Ayush systems in the country including Yoga and providing financial assistance to them as per the proposals received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). State/UT Governments may avail financial assistance by submitting proposals through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per NAM guidelines.

Under National Ayush Mission (NAM), Ministry of Ayush is implementing the operationalization of 12,500 Ayush Health and Wellness Centers (HWCs) through State/UT Governments. At these Ayush HWCs, Yoga will be taught to the public for general health promotion as community-based intervention by qualified Yoga Instructors.

(d) and (e) : There are no such proposals with the Ministry.

(f): Establishment of Yoga Training Kendras comes under the purview of State Government.

\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.500  
ANSWERED ON 9<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**National AYUSH Mission**

500. SHRI GNANATHIRAVIAM S:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the aims and objectives of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM);
- (b) the manner in which NAM is helping in taking Indian systems of medicine to penetrate deep into the rural and urban areas of the country; and
- (c) the percentage of people in each State using AYUSH treatments in curing their diseases?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) The aims and objectives of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) are as follows:

- (i) To provide cost effective and equitable AYUSH health care throughout the country by improving access to the services.
- (ii) To establish a holistic wellness model through AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres focusing on preventive and promotive health care based on AYUSH principles and practices, to reduce the disease burden and out of pocket expenditure.
- (iii) To improve Educational Institutions for imparting quality AYUSH education to have well-trained human resources.
- (iv) To emphasize the role of AYUSH in Public Health as per National Health Policy (NHP) 2017.

(b) Ministry of Ayush is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments in the country and supporting their efforts for development & promotion of Indian systems of medicine as well as deep penetration in rural & urban areas by providing financial assistance to them under different activities as per the proposals

received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). The Mission inter-alia makes provision for the following activities: -

- (i) AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres
- (ii) Co-location of AYUSH facilities at PHCs, CHCs and DHs
- (iii) Upgradation of existing standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals
- (iv) Upgradation of existing Government/Panchayat/Government aided AYUSH Dispensaries/Construction of building for existing AYUSH Dispensary (Rented/dilapidated accommodation)/Construction of building to establish new AYUSH Dispensary
- (v) Setting up of upto 10/30/50 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospitals
- (vi) Supply of essential drugs to Government AYUSH Hospitals, Government Dispensaries and Government/Government aided Teaching Institutional AYUSH Hospitals
- (vii) AYUSH Public Health Programmes
- (viii) Behaviour Change Communication (BCC)
- (ix) Mobility support at State and District level
- (x) AYUSH Gram
- (xi) Establishment of new AYUSH colleges in the States where availability of AYUSH teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector
- (xii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Under-Graduate Institutions
- (xiii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Post-Graduate Institutions/ add on PG/ Pharmacy/Para-Medical Courses

State/UT Government may avail financial assistance by submitting proposals through State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) as per NAM guidelines. The detailed NAM guideline may be perused at <https://cdn.ayush.gov.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/National-Ayush-Mission-Guidelines.pdf>

(c) Public Health being a State subject, the primary responsibility for curing different diseases of people through AYUSH across the country lies with respective State/UT Governments. Therefore, no such data is maintained by the Central Government.

\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO-502  
FOR 09.12.2022**

**PROMOTION OF NATUROPATHY**

502. **SHRI SANJAY KAKA PATIL:**

Will the Minister of **Ayush** be pleased to state:

- a. the steps being taken by the Government to promote Naturopathy across the country;
- b. the details of funds allocated by the Government to promote Naturopathy in the last three years;
- c. whether any schemes have been introduced for this purpose; and
- d. if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER**

THE MINISTER OF AYUSH

(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

(a): Ministry of Ayush promotes Naturopathy through its two autonomous bodies namely, Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy (CCRYN), New Delhi and National Institute of Naturopathy (NIN), Pune. CCRYN is the apex body for research and development in the Yoga and Naturopathy systems. NIN, a premier institute for Naturopathy, organizes activities related to Yoga and Naturopathy.

The activities and programs of CCRYN and NIN are available on the websites i.e. [www.ccryn.gov.in](http://www.ccryn.gov.in) and [ninpune.ayush.gov.in](http://ninpune.ayush.gov.in) respectively.

Under the aegis of NIN, an Educational Institute namely Nisarg Gram is under construction in Pune, Maharashtra. Also, under the CCRYN, two Central Research Institutes of Yoga and Naturopathy are established and OPD operational at Jhajjar, Haryana and Nagamangala, Karnataka. An Information Education and Communication (IEC) Scheme, has been devised by the Ministry, activities under which include steps to reach out to people to promote awareness about Ayush systems including Naturopathy. Various activities like public events, conferences, exhibitions, camps & programs on TV, Radio, Print-media etc. are supported under the IEC Scheme.

Also, Ministry is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments for the development & promotion of different Ayush systems (including Naturopathy) in the country including rural areas and providing financial assistance to them as per the proposals received in their State Annual Action Plans

(SAAPs). State/UT Governments may avail financial assistance by submitting proposals through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per NAM guidelines.

(b): The budget allocated to NIN, Pune and CCRYN, New Delhi is tabulated below;

(Rs. In lakhs)

<b>Year</b>	<b>2019-20</b>	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2021-22</b>
<b>Budget allocated to NIN, Pune</b>	1155.00	10276.00	6761.00
<b>Budget allocated to CCRYN, New Delhi</b>	6327.30	4915.88	5769.25

(c) to (d): At present, there is no dedicated Central Sector Scheme to promote Naturopathy.

\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 527 FOR 09.12.2022**

**PROMOTION OF AYUSH SYSTEM**

**527. SHRI MANOJ KOTAK:**

**SHRI DILIP GHOSH:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government proposes to create awareness for overall development and promotion of AYUSH system of medicines;
- (b) if so, the details thereof, State/UT-wise;
- (c) the details of funds allocated and utilised in the promotion of AYUSH, State/UT-wise and district-wise;
- (d) whether the Government provides financial assistance for construction of buildings for setting up of new AYUSH dispensaries and 50 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospitals under the National AYUSH Mission; and
- (e) if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

**(a.), (b.) & (c.)**

Ministry of Ayush has developed various Central Sector Schemes and a Centrally Sponsored Scheme for overall development and promotion of Ayush system of medicines including awareness, as given below:

**Central Sector Schemes:-**

- i. Champion Services Sector Scheme for Medical Value Travel
- ii. Ayush Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) Scheme

- iii. AyurwasthyaYojana
- iv. Ayurgyan Scheme
- v. Central Sector Scheme for Promotion of International Co-operation in Ayush
- vi. Central Sector Scheme for Promotion of Information, Education and Communication (IEC) in Ayush
- vii. Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants

Information with respect to State/UT-wise is not maintained under the Central Sector Schemes

**Centrally sponsored Scheme:-National Ayush Mission**

Ministry of Ayush is implementing Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through States/UTs for the development and promotion of Ayush system including awareness. The National Ayush Mission (NAM) *inter-alia* makes provision for the following activities: -

- (i) Ayush Health & Wellness Centres
- (ii) Co-location of Ayush facilities at PHCs, CHCs and DHs
- (iii) Upgradation of existing standalone Government Ayush Hospitals
- (iv) Upgradation of existing Government/Panchayat/Government aided Ayush Dispensaries/Construction of building for existing Ayush Dispensary (Rented/dilapidated accommodation)/Construction of building to establish new Ayush Dispensary
- (v) Setting up of upto 10/30/50 bedded integrated Ayush Hospitals
- (vi) Supply of essential drugs/consumables to Government Ayush Hospitals, Government Dispensaries and Government/Government aided Teaching Institutional Ayush Hospitals

- (vii) Ayush Public Health Programmes
- (viii) Behaviour Change Communication (BCC)
- (ix) Mobility support at State and District level
- (x) Ayush Gram
- (xi) Establishment of new Ayush colleges in the States where availability of Ayush teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector
- (xii) Infrastructural development of Ayush Under-Graduate Institutions
- (xiii) Infrastructural development of Ayush Post-Graduate Institutions/ add on PG/ Pharmacy/Para-Medical Courses

Under National Ayush Mission (NAM), Grant-in-aid is being provided to States / UTs as per the proposals received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). Consolidated amount of Rs. 3119.47 crore has been released to the State /UT Governments for the promotion of Ayush system of medicines from the year 2014-15 to 2021-22 as per the proposal received from State Government through SAAPs. Under National Ayush Mission (NAM) there is no provision for district wise release. State/UT wise status of released grant is enclosed as **Annexure I**.

**(d.) &(e.)**

Public Health is a state subject and implementation of setting up of new Ayush dispensaries and 50 bedded integrated Ayush Hospitals comes under the purview of respective State / UT Government. As per National Ayush Mission guidelines, there are provisions of financial assistance of Rs 30.00 lakhs for construction of new Ayush dispensaries and Rs 1500.00 lakhs for construction of 50 bedded integrated Ayush Hospitals. The State/UT Governments may avail financial assistance by submitting suitable proposals through State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) as per National Ayush Mission guidelines.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Annexure-I**

**Status of funds allocated and utilised in the promotion of Ayush, State/UT-wise under National AyushMission(NAM) since 2014-15 to 2021-22**

Rs. in Lakhs

Sr. No.	Name of the States/UTs	Central Share Released	Expenditure reported by State Govt.
1	Sikkim	2779.39	2610.92
2	Puducherry	1546.05	1444.27
3	Jammu & Kashmir	9424.33	8378.79
4	Lakshadweep	1273.44	1215.59
5	Goa	1554.32	1238.27
6	Gujarat	8634.01	7140.98
7	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2080.10	2080.10
8	Haryana	9859.18	9260.88
9	Chandigarh	1343.06	1028.59
10	Nagaland	6385.52	5861.50
11	Karnataka	13706.54	12458.64
12	Madhya Pradesh	25176.60	19660.56
13	Tripura	3317.53	3041.43
14	Tamil Nadu	12142.38	10709.19
15	Uttar Pradesh	63247.55	59601.71
16	Himachal Pradesh	7464.26	5799.89
17	Arunachal Pradesh	3429.96	2967.22
18	Kerala	12145.23	10731.55
19	Mizoram	3658.25	3014.80
20	Meghalaya	3256.72	2649.62
21	Manipur	6504.99	5075.21
22	Assam	9428.15	7244.23
23	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	484.25	363.13
24	West Bengal	11856.33	8444.11
25	Rajasthan	23051.31	15652.28
26	Uttarakhand	9873.85	6073.43
27	Telangana	8564.06	7120.12
28	Chhattisgarh	8590.41	5662.02
29	Delhi	726.31	342.75
30	Maharashtra	8439.52	3453.03
31	Andhra Pradesh	7578.05	2413.40
32	Odisha	8710.18	3480.99
33	Punjab	5091.97	1722.41
34	Jharkhand	3504.81	755.23
35	Bihar	6930.80	241.93
36	Ladakh	187.45	25.12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>311946.85</b>	<b>238963.88</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.530  
ANSWERED ON 9<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**Setting up of AYUSH Centres**

530. SHRI PALLAB LOCHAN DAS:  
DR. SUKANTA MAJUMDAR:  
SHRI RAJENDRA DHEDYA GAVIT:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) whether the Government has proposed to set up 100 AYUSH dispensaries and 1000 wellness centres in North Eastern Region and if so, the selection criteria of areas therefor;

(b) the number of AYUSH facilities co-located at Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and District Hospitals (DHs), State-wise;

(c) the number of AYUSH educational institutes upgraded under National Ayush Mission (NAM) in the country including in West Bengal and the number of AYUSH Drug Testing Laboratories set up in the country, State/UT-wise particularly in West Bengal;

(d) whether Government proposes to provide information regarding Ayurveda treatment and wellness centres on digital platforms to help and guide needy patients across the globe and if so, the details thereof;

(e) the time by which the 'Heal in India' programme is likely to be implemented; and

(f) the details of steps taken by the Government for development of the AYUSH system in the country including Balurghat?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) Public Health being a State subject, setting up of AYUSH dispensaries and wellness centres in North Eastern Region comes under the purview of respective State Governments. However, under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is a provision of financial

assistance for construction of building to establish new AYUSH dispensary in the area where there are no AYUSH facilities available. Further, under NAM, as per the provision of guidelines, the Healthcare facilities to be upgraded as AYUSH Health and Wellness Centre are AYUSH Dispensaries and AYUSH Sub-Centers. In this regard, proposal is required to be submitted by the State Government after joint workout by Department of AYUSH and Health in the States. Accordingly, State Governments of North Eastern Region may avail financial assistance for establishment of AYUSH dispensaries and AYUSH Health and Wellness Centers by submitting suitable proposals through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per the provision of NAM guideline.

(b) The number of AYUSH facilities co-located at Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and District Hospitals (DHs), State-wise is furnished at **Annexure-I**.

(c) Under NAM, as per the proposal submitted by the State/UT Governments through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs), the number of AYUSH educational institutes supported for upgradation and the number of AYUSH Drug Testing Laboratories supported to set up in the country including West Bengal from 2014-15 to 2020-21, State/UT-wise, is furnished at **Annexure-II**. However, no proposal was received from State Government of West Bengal for setting up of new AYUSH Drug Testing Laboratory through SAAP under NAM.

(d) Ayush Grid, Ministry of Ayush has launched various applications like Ayush Clinical Case Repository portal, Ayusoft, Ayush Information Hub etc for making available various information related to Ayurveda to public. Ayush Grid has also developed Ayush Geographic Information System (GIS) Application to provide information to public related to onboarded Ayurveda health facilities, doctors and colleges.

(e) Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India & Ministry of Ayush have been working with Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC) and Services Export Promotion Council (SEPC), for developing a 'One Step' portal (Heal in India) for the convenience and ease of credible information for those who want to take treatment in India from abroad. Heal in India portal is an initiative of Government of India. The portal shall intend to focus on the end-to-end monitoring of patient journey with comprehensive coverage of price packages for treatments offered across modern & traditional medicine, a Grievance Redressal mechanism to enhance credibility, and the inclusion of patient feedback & testimonials.

(f) Ministry of Ayush is implementing a Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM) across the country including Balurghat through State/UT Governments for the overall development and promotion of AYUSH systems. National AYUSH Mission inter-alia makes provisions for the following: -

(i) AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres

(ii) Co-location of AYUSH facilities at Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and District Hospitals (DHs)

(iii) Upgradation of existing standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals

- (iv) Upgradation of existing Government/Panchayat/Government aided AYUSH Dispensaries/Construction of building for existing AYUSH Dispensary (Rented/dilapidated accommodation)/Construction of building to establish new AYUSH Dispensary
- (v) Setting up of upto 50/30/10 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospitals
- (vi) Supply of essential drugs to Government AYUSH Hospitals, Government Dispensaries and Government/Government aided Teaching Institutional AYUSH Hospitals
- (vii) AYUSH Public Health Programmes
- (viii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Under-Graduate Institutions and AYUSH Post-Graduate Institutions
- (ix) Establishment of new AYUSH Colleges in the States where availability of AYUSH teaching institutions is inadequate in the Government Sector.

State/UT Governments may avail the eligible financial assistance by submitting suitable proposals through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per the NAM guidelines. The NAM guidelines may be perused at <https://cdn.ayush.gov.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/National-Ayush-Mission-Guidelines.pdf>.

## Annexure-1

**State-wise, the number of AYUSH facilities co-located at Primary Health Centres (PHCs),  
Community Health Centres (CHCs) and District Hospitals (DHs)**

Sl.No.	Name of States/ UTs	DHs	CHCs	PHCs	Total
1	Bihar	36	0	0	36
2	Chhattisgarh	18	98	454	570
3	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0
4	Jammu & Kashmir	20	13	375	408
5	Jharkhand	24	48	97	169
6	Madhya Pradesh	36	98	289	423
7	Orissa	0	292	858	1150
8	Rajasthan	1	172	433	606
9	Uttar Pradesh	102	666	627	1395
10	Uttarakhand	13	53	44	110
11	Arunachal Pradesh	15	34	50	99
12	Assam	0	0	0	0
13	Manipur	7	17	78	102
14	Meghalaya	11	24	55	90
15	Mizoram	12	9	9	30
16	Nagaland	9	20	9	38
17	Sikkim	4	1	4	9
18	Tripura	3	21	84	108
19	Andhra Pradesh	9	105	273	387
20	Goa	2	6	24	32
21	Gujarat	0	0	860	860
22	Haryana	21	97	109	227
23	Karnataka	14	70	414	498
24	Kerala	0	0	0	0
25	Maharashtra	23	238	20	281
26	Punjab	23	62	123	208
27	Tamil Nadu	20	385	475	880
28	Telangana	5	46	479	530
29	West Bengal	16	213	222	451
30	Andaman & Nicobar Island	3	4	20	27
31	Chandigarh	1	2	0	3
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	2	4	11	17
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0
34	Ladakh	2	4	32	38
35	Lakshadweep	0	3	4	7
36	Puducherry	4	4	39	47
	<b>All India</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>2809</b>	<b>6571</b>	<b>9836</b>

**Annexure-II**

**(i) The number of AYUSH educational institutes upgraded under National AYUSH Mission**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of States/ UTs</b>	<b>Under Graduate Institutes</b>	<b>Post Graduate Institutes</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	5	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0
3	Assam	3	1
4	Bihar	1	2
5	Chhattisgarh	2	1
6	Gujarat	2	3
7	Haryana	1	0
8	Jammu & Kashmir	2	0
9	Jharkhand	1	0
10	Karnataka	1	4
11	Kerala	0	5
12	Madhya Pradesh	8	1
13	Maharashtra	2	3
14	Manipur	0	0
15	Odisha	5	2
16	Punjab	2	0
17	Puducherry	1	0
18	Rajasthan	2	0
19	Sikkim	0	0
20	Tamil Nadu	11	1
21	Telangana	4	2
22	Tripura	1	0
23	Uttar Pradesh	17	3
24	Uttrakhand	2	1
<b>25</b>	<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>
Total		75	34

**(ii) The number of AYUSH Drug Testing Laboratories set up in the country, State/UT-wise**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name of States</b>	<b>AYUSH Drug Testing Laboratory</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	1
2	Manipur	1
3	Odisha	1
4	Uttar Pradesh	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA**

**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO-547**

**ANSWERED ON 09/12/2022**

**“Global Promotion of AYUSH System”**

**547. SHRI VIVEK NARAYAN SHEJWALKAR:**

Will the **Minister of Ayush** be pleased to state:

- (a) the efforts being made by the Government to get international recognition for AYUSH systems of medicine;
- (b) the details of schemes being implemented by the Government to promote new technology for protection, promotion and processing of medicinal plants and herbs under AYUSH;
- (c) whether the Government proposes to confer awards to the institutions doing excellent work in the field of AYUSH; and

(d) if so, the details thereof ?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) The Ministry has developed a Central Sector Scheme for the Promotion of International Co-operation in AYUSH (IC Scheme) under which the Ministry of Ayush provides support to Indian Ayush Manufacturers/ Ayush Service providers to give boost to the export of AYUSH products & services; facilitates the International promotion, development and recognition of AYUSH system of medicine; foster interaction of stakeholders and market development of AYUSH at international level; promote academics and research through the establishment of AYUSH Academic Chairs in foreign countries and holding training workshop/symposiums for promoting and strengthening awareness and interest about AYUSH Systems of Medicine at international level.

The Ministry of Ayush has taken the following steps towards the international recognition for AYUSH systems of medicine:

- Ministry has signed 24 Country to Country MoUs for Cooperation in field of Traditional Medicine and Homoeopathy with foreign nations.
- 40 MoUs have been signed with international institutes for undertaking Collaborative Research / Academic collaboration.
- 15 MoUs have been signed with international institutes for setting up of AYUSH Academic Chairs in foreign nations.
- Ministry of Ayush has provided support for the establishment of 38 Ayush Information Cells in 34 foreign nations.
- Ministry of Ayush under its International Fellowship/Scholarship Programme offers scholarships to foreign nationals for undertaking AYUSH courses in recognized AYUSH institutions in India.

- Ministry of Ayush in cooperation with QCI has got developed Quality Certification programme viz. Ayush mark and Premium mark to increase reliability of standards of ASU&H Products.
- WHO-GMP (COPP) has been given to 31 Ayurvedic Drug manufacturers to facilitate the export of Ayurveda, Siddha, and Unani & Homoeopathy Drugs.
- Ministry of Ayush and WHO have signed an agreement to establish WHO-GCTM in Jamnagar, Gujarat, the ground-breaking Ceremony of which was attended by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, Director General of WHO and other esteemed dignitaries on 19.04.2022 in Jamnagar, Gujarat. This Centre aims to provide support to implement WHO's traditional medicine strategy (2014-23) and to support nations in developing policies & action plans to strengthen the role of traditional medicine as part of their journey to universal health coverage.
- Ministry of Ayush, Government of India in consultation with Department of Commerce has supported to establish Ayush Export Promotion Council (AEPC) to promote the export of AYUSH products/ medicines as well as AYUSH services. This was launched by the Hon'ble Prime Minister on 20<sup>th</sup> April 2022 at Global Ayush Innovation and Investment Summit in Gandhinagar (Gujarat).

(b) Presently, National Medicinal Plants Board, Ministry of Ayush is implementing Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants. Under the scheme project based support is provided for following activities on medicinal plants:

- Survey Inventorization
- In-situ Conservation and Resource augmentation
- Ex-situ Conservation / Establishment of Herbal Gardens
- Support to Joint Forest Management Committees / Panchayats / Van Panchayats / Biodiversity Management Committees / Self Help Groups for value addition activities like drying, primary processing, storage etc. of Medicinal Plants and thereby generate livelihood to these communities.

- Research & Development
- Information, Education and Communication (IEC) etc.

The above activities are implemented through various agencies such as State Medicinal Plants Boards (SMPBs) / State Forest Departments / Research Councils such as CCRAS, CCRUM, CCRS, CCRH, ICAR, CSIR and other non-governmental organization on project mode and the Grant-In-Aid is considered on the basis of the approved cost norms as notified in the operational guidelines of Central Sector Scheme.

To provide a platform for the trade of Medicinal Plants and to provide easy market access National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB), Ministry of Ayush has launched “e-CHARAK” mobile application as well as web portal for the promotion and marketing of medicinal plants / herbs. The “e-CHARAK” application supports different local languages and it also provides fortnightly market price of 100 Medicinal Plants from 25 herbal markets across India.

(c) & (d) No, Sir.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.560  
ANSWERED ON 9<sup>th</sup>December, 2022**

**Setting up of AYUSH Hospitals**

560. DR. ALOK KUMAR SUMAN:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) whether the Government has initiated AYUSH Mission with the objective to establish AYUSH hospital in each district of the country;

(b) if so, the details thereof;

(c) whether the Government has approved the AYUSH hospital in Bihar particularly in Gopalganj district;

(d) if so, the details thereof and progress made in this regard; and

(e) the amount sanctioned and utilized for establishment of AYUSH hospital so far?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) and (b) Ministry is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments for development and promotion of Ayush system and providing financial assistance to them for different activities as per the proposals received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) in accordance to NAM guidelines. Further, under NAM, there is a provision for setting up of 10/30/50 bedded integrated AYUSH hospitals and State/UT Governments are eligible for financial assistance by submitting suitable proposal through SAAPs as per the provision of NAM guidelines. The details of approved Integrated Ayush Hospitals in the country is furnished as **Annexure**.

(c) to (e) As per the proposal submitted by the State Government of Bihar, Ministry has approved one new 50- Bedded Integrated Ayush Hospital in Bihar particularly in Gopalganj district during the year 2022-23. The Grants-in-aid would be released as soon as the conditions of Department of Expenditure guidelines vide no. F.N.1 (13) PFMS/FCD/2020 dated 23.03.2022 and corrigendum dated 21.06.2022 regarding procedure for release of funds under the Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) and monitoring utilization of the funds is met.

**Annexure**

**The approved Integrated Ayush Hospitals in the country under National AYUSH Mission  
from 2014-15 to 2021-22**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Location of integrated Ayush Hospital</b>
187.	Andaman Nicobar Islands	Port Blair
188.	Andhra Pradesh	Kakinada
		Visakhapatnam

189.	Assam	Goalpara
		Majuli
190.	Bihar	Patna
191.	Chandigarh	Chandigarh
192.	Chhattisgarh	Champa
		Mahasamund
		Koria
		Korba
		Kanker
		Narayanpur
		Bijapur
		Dantewada
		Raipur
		Bilaspur
		Durg
		Sarguja District Headquarter
Dalli Rajhara		
193.	Goa	South Goa
194.	Haryana	Hisar
195.	Himachal Pradesh	Kullu
		Mandi
196.	Jammu & Kashmir	Kishtwar
		Kupwara
		Bilawar
		Kulgam
		Samba
197.	Jharkhand	Ranchi
198.	Karnataka	Gadag
		Mangalore
199.	Kerala	Chalakydy, Thrissur
		Mattannur, Kannur
200.	Lakshadweep	Kavaratti
201.	Maharashtra	Nandurbar
		Sindhudurg
		Pune
		Ahmednagar
202.	Manipur	Moreh, Chandel District
		Churachandpur
		Kwakeithel Konjeng Leikai
		Keirao AC, Imphal East District
203.	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal
		Indore
		Narsinghpur

		Amarkantak
		Mandleshwar
		Balaghat
		Sehore
204.	Meghalaya	Sohra (Cherapunje), CHC, East Khasi Hills Umtrew, Ri Bhoi District
205.	Mizoram	Aizwal
206.	Nagaland	Noklak, Tuensang District
		Razha, Chedema
		Sapangya (Chungtia)
		Yachem, Longleng
207.	Odisha	Dhenkanal
		Behrampur
		Balasore
208.	Puducherry	Villanur
		Yanam
209.	Punjab	Moga
		Dayalpur Sodhia Zirakpur
210.	Rajasthan	Bhilwara
		Ajmer
		Churu
		Bikaner
		Jaipur
		Sikar
211.	Sikkim	Kyongsa, West Sikkim
212.	Tamil Nadu	Theni
		Thiruvannamalai
		Pudukkottai
213.	Telangana	Anantgiri, Vikarabad, Rangareddy Distt.
		Bhupalpalli (V&M), Jayashankar Bhupalpalli District.
		Siddipet Head Quarters
214.	Tripura	Paradise Chowmuhani, Agartala
		Belonia
215.		Bulandshahar
		Bilhour, Kanpur
		West Katli, Lucknow
		Badrasi, Varanasi
		Nawab Ganj, Bareilly
		Basti
		Sirathu Kaushambi
		Sonbhadra
		Orai Jalaun
Sant Kabir Nagar		

	Uttar Pradesh	Saharanpur
		Deoria
		Lalitpur
		Amethi
		Kanpur Dehat
		Firozpur, Balia District
		Raebareli
		Baghpat
		Fatehpur
		Shravasti
		Unnao
		Hardoi
		Gorakhpur
	Sambhal	
216.	Uttarakhand	Haldwani
		Jakhnidhar, Tehri
		Tanakpur, Champawat
217.	West Bengal	Tapsikhata, Alipurduar District
		Paschim Midnapore

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
ADMITTED UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 565  
ANSWERED ON 09<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER 2022**

**‘Medicinal Plants’**

**565. SHRI PARVESH SAHIB SINGH VERMA :  
SHRI SUNIL BABURAO MENDHE :**

Will the Minister of Ayush be pleased to state:

- (r) whether the Government is aware of depleting medicinal plant resources and if so, the reasons therefor and the steps taken by the Government to address this problem;

- (s) the quantity of Medicinal plants and herbs produced in the country particularly in Maharashtra during the last three years;
- (t) the financial assistance provided to promote the farming of Medicinal plants and herbs during the said period, State/UT-wise;
- (u) the quantity of Medicinal plants exported from Maharashtra during the said period;
- (v) the steps taken to promote production of Ayurvedic and herbal medicines in the country particularly in Maharashtra;
- (w) whether the Government encourages/proposes to encourage the farmers for cultivation of Medicinal plants under any scheme, if so, the details thereof; and
- (x) the steps taken by the Government to promote the emerging nutraceutical industry?

### **ANSWER**

#### **THE MINISTER OF AYUSH (SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- (a) Yes Sir. The Government is aware of depleting medicinal plant resources in the country. The reasons for depletion of medicinal plant resources are unsustainable collection / harvesting of these resources from the wild and destruction of their natural habitat.

To address this problem, the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India under its “Central Sector Scheme on Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants” is providing project based support to State Forest Department for in-situ conservation by way of establishing Medicinal Plant Conservation Development Areas (MPCDAs) and Resource Augmentation by way of plantation in Forest areas and ex-situ plantation outside designated forest areas.

- (b) Ministry of Ayush, Government of India had implemented “Centrally Sponsored Scheme” of National Ayush Mission (NAM) to promote the cultivation of medicinal plants since 2015-16 to 2020-21. Under ‘Medicinal Plants’ component of the National Ayush Mission (NAM) Scheme, market driven cultivation of 140 prioritized medicinal plants in identified clusters/zones was supported and implemented in a mission mode through selected State Implementing Agencies throughout the country including the State of Maharashtra. As per the scheme guidelines, the support was provided for:

- (i) Cultivation of prioritized medicinal plants on farmer’s land.

- (ii) Establishment of nurseries with backward linkages for raising and supply of Quality Planting Material.
- (iii) Post-Harvest Management with forward linkages.
- (iv) Primary processing, marketing infrastructure etc.

During last three year, under ‘Medicinal Plants’ component of National Ayush Mission (NAM), the Ministry of Ayush had supported 15,150 hectare area for cultivation of medicinal plants throughout the country including State of Maharashtra. The detail is given at **Annexure – I**.

- (c) The Ministry of Ayush had provided an amount of Rs. 4181.45 lakh to promote the farming of medicinal plants and herbs under ‘Medicinal Plants’ component of National Ayush Mission (NAM) scheme throughout the country. The state-wise and year-wise detail of fund approved/released for cultivation of medicinal plants under National Ayush Mission (NAM) scheme is given at **Annexure – II**.
- (d) As per data received from Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCIS) under Ministry of Commerce & Industry, the State-wise export data are compiled by DGCIS on the basis of State Codes reported by the exporters in the shipping bills with the custom authority. The export of Ayush and herbal products from Maharashtra during last three years is at **Annexure – III**.
- (e) Ministry of Ayush has implemented Central Sector Scheme AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) including Maharashtra. The objectives of the Scheme are as under :
  - i. To enhance India's manufacturing capabilities and exports of traditional medicines and health promotion products under the initiative of Atmanirbhar Bharat.

- ii. To facilitate adequate infrastructural & technological upgradation and institutional activities in public and private sector for standardization, quality manufacturing and analytical testing of Ayush drugs & materials.
- iii. To strengthen regulatory frameworks at Central and State level for effective quality control, safety monitoring and surveillance of misleading advertisements of Ayush drugs.
- iv. To encourage building up synergies, collaborations and convergent approaches for promoting standards and quality of Ayush drugs & materials.

The components of the AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) are as under :

- A. Strengthening and up-gradation of Ayush Pharmacies and Drug Testing Laboratories to achieve higher standards.
  - B. Pharmacovigilance of ASU&H drugs including surveillance of misleading advertisements.
  - C. Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Technical Human Resource & Capacity Building programs for Ayush drugs.
  - D. Support for development of standards and accreditation/ certification of Ayush products & materials in collaboration with Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS), Quality Control of India (QCI) and other relevant scientific institutions and industrial R&D Centres.
- (f) To encourage the farmers for cultivation of medicinal plants, the National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB), Ministry of Ayush under its Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants is providing financial assistance to Regional Cum Facilitation Centres (RCFCs), State Government and Non-Government Organizations (NGO) for development of Quality Planting Material (QPM) / saplings of Medicinal Plants and their distribution to farmers. In addition, from time to

time, various training programmes / workshops also supported to impart trainings to farmers for Cultivation of medicinal plants.

- (g) Council of Scientific & Industrial Research (CSIR) is an autonomous R&D organization involved in Research and Development in varied areas of science including medicinal plants. CSIR laboratories specially CSIR-IHBT, CSIR-NEIST, CSIR-CFTRI, CSIR-NIIST, CSIR-CIMAP are involved in developing nutraceuticals through Mission Mode program implemented by CSIR. The nutraceutical industries both emerging and established ones are encouraged for commercial development of the nutraceutical developed by CSIR as well as industry in a collaborative mode. Industry meets are also carried out in this direction by the CSIR labs involved in nutraceutical development from herbals.

## Annexure – I

**Details of area supported under cultivation of medicinal plants through National Ayush Mission scheme from the financial year 2019-20 to 2020-21.**

(Area in hectare)

S. No.	State	2019-20	2020-21	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1338	0	<b>1338</b>
2	Arunachal Pradesh	44	98	<b>142</b>
3	Bihar	175	0	<b>175</b>
4	Goa	30	0	<b>30</b>
5	Himachal Pradesh	70	0	<b>70</b>
6	Jammu & Kashmir	28	25	<b>53</b>
7	Karnataka	353	1100	<b>1453</b>
8	Kerala	0	330	<b>330</b>
9	Madhya Pradesh	790	4270	<b>5060</b>
10	Maharashtra	520	0	<b>520</b>
11	Manipur	30	0	<b>30</b>
12	Meghalaya	108	0	<b>108</b>
13	Mizoram	6	29	<b>35</b>
14	Nagaland	0	210	<b>210</b>
15	Puducherry	5	0	<b>5</b>
16	Punjab	340	0	<b>340</b>
17	Rajasthan	760	0	<b>760</b>
18	Sikkim	0	58	<b>58</b>
19	Tamil Nadu	900	0	<b>900</b>
20	Telangana	341	0	<b>341</b>
21	Uttarakhand	208	0	<b>208</b>
22	Uttar Pradesh	0	2236	<b>2236</b>
23	West Bengal	748	0	<b>748</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>6794</b>	<b>8356</b>	<b>15150</b>

**Annexure – II**

**Details of fund approved/released for cultivation of medicinal plants under National Ayush Mission scheme from the financial year 2019-20 to 2020-21.**

**(Rs. in lakh)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>2019-20</b>	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>Total</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	220.408	0	<b>220.408</b>
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26.255	59.5	<b>85.755</b>
3	Bihar	74.487	0	<b>74.487</b>
4	Goa	9.742	0	<b>9.742</b>
5	Himachal Pradesh	54.444	0	<b>54.444</b>
6	Jammu & Kashmir	18.288	21.539	<b>39.827</b>
7	Karnataka	114.673	359.881	<b>474.554</b>
8	Kerala	0	101.112	<b>101.112</b>
9	Madhya Pradesh	287.873	853.736	<b>1141.61</b>
10	Maharashtra	285.356	0	<b>285.356</b>
11	Manipur	15.829	0	<b>15.829</b>
12	Meghalaya	31.526	0	<b>31.526</b>
13	Mizoram	0.954	10.304	<b>11.258</b>
14	Nagaland	0	75.482	<b>75.482</b>
15	Puducherry	0.783	0	<b>0.783</b>
16	Punjab	66.154	0	<b>66.154</b>
17	Rajasthan	327.848	0	<b>327.848</b>
18	Sikkim	0	40.989	<b>40.989</b>
19	Tamil Nadu	260.995	0	<b>260.995</b>
20	Telangana	65.748	0	<b>65.748</b>
21	Uttarakhand	133.595	0	<b>133.595</b>
22	Uttar Pradesh	0	503.012	<b>503.012</b>
23	West Bengal	160.933	0	<b>160.933</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2155.89</b>	<b>2025.56</b>	<b>4181.45</b>

**Annexure – III**

**Export of Ayush and herbal products from Maharashtra during FY 2019-20 to FY 2021-22**

State	Commodity	2019-20		2020-21		2021-22	
		Quantity (Kgs)	Value (in million USD)	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (in million USD)	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (in million USD)
Maharashtra	Ayush and herbal products	14559431	62.930857	15733567	71.815499	12873201	61.941434

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION No. 570  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 09.12.2022**

**UNANI SYSTEM OF MEDICINES**

570. SHRIMATI VEENA DEVI:

Will the Minister of *Ayush* be pleased to state:

- the number of Government and private Unani medical health centres functioning in the country;
- whether Unani system of medicine is available in all Government hospitals;
- if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor; and
- whether Government allows/intends to allow Unani doctors to perform surgeries after post graduation on the lines of Homoeopathy and Ayurveda systems and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a): The number of Unani hospitals and dispensaries functioning in the country as on 01.04.2021, as reported by State/UT Ayush Directorates/Societies are as follows: -

<b>Health Care Facility</b>	<b>Government / Local Body</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>Total</b>
Hospitals	244	18	262
Dispensaries	1725	20	1745

(b) & (c): As Public Health is a State subject, the primary responsibility of ensuring the availability of Unani system of medicine in Government hospitals comes under the purview of respective State/UT Governments. However, Ministry of Ayush is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments for the development of different Ayush systems including Unani system of medicine and providing financial assistance to them as per the proposals received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). State/UT Governments may avail financial assistance by submitting the proposals through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per NAM guidelines.

(d): The matter is pending in the Hon'ble High Court of Allahabad.

\*\*\*\*\*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH

**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 599**  
ANSWERED ON 09/12/2022

**Unani Medical Research Institutes**

599. DR. BHARATIBEN DHIRUBHAI SHIYAL

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) the number of functional Ayurveda and Unani Medical Research Institutes present in the country; state-wise;

- (b) whether the Government is proposing to increase number of such research institutes in the country;
- (c) if so, the details thereof, and
- (d) if not, the reasons therefore?

**ANSWER**

THE MINISTER OF AYUSH

(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

(a) A total of 30 Ayurvedic Research Institutes/Centres are located in different parts of the country under Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS), New Delhi as per details at **Annexure-I** and 23 Unani Research Institutes/Units are functioning in the country under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi as per details at **Annexure-II**. Both Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences and Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine are functioning as Autonomous Bodies under the Ministry of Ayush.

(b), (c) & (d) There is no such proposal at present.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Annexure-I****CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AYURVEDIC SCIENCES****State-wise peripheral Institutes/Centers of CCRAS**

<b>State</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Name of the Institutes/Centre/Units</b>
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</b>	1.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Port Blair – 744101
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	2.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Vijayawada-520015
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	3.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar -791111
<b>Assam</b>	4.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Beltola, Guwahati-781028
<b>Bihar</b>	5.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Rajindra Memorial Res. Institute Building, Agam Kuan, Patna-800007
<b>Delhi</b>	6.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Road No. 66, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi – 110026
<b>Goa</b>	7.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Mineral and Marine Medicinal Resources, Goa -403006
<b>Gujarat</b>	8.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Asarwa, Ahmedabad- 380016
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	9.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Jaral Pandoh, Mandi-175124
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	10.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, JDA Housing Colony, Ban Talab, Rajender Nagar, Jammu-181123
<b>Karnataka</b>	11.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Uttarahalli Hobli, Kanakapura Main Road, Thalagattapura Post, Bengaluru – 560109
<b>Kerala</b>	12.	National Ayurveda Research Institute for Panchakarma, Cheruthuruthy- 679531
	13.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Poojapura, Trivandrum-695012
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	14.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Amkho, Gwalior-474009
<b>Maharashtra</b>	15.	Raja Ramdeo Anandilal Podar (RRAP) Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Worli, Mumbai-400018
	16.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, NIT Complex, Nandanwan, Nagpur-440009
	17.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute,

		Pune- 411038
<b>Nagaland</b>	18.	Regional Ayurveda Research Centre, Dimapur (Nagaland) - 797112
<b>Odisha</b>	19.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Bharatpur, Bhubaneswar, Odisha-751003
<b>Punjab</b>	20.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Moti Bagh Road, Patiala-147001
<b>Rajasthan</b>	21.	M.S. Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Indira Colony, Bani Park, Jhotwara Road, Jaipur-302016.
<b>Sikkim</b>	22.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Tadong, Gangtok -737102
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	23.	Dr. Achanta Lakshmiapati Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, VHS Campus, TTTI Post, Chennai-600113
	24.	Captain Srinivasa Murthy Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Chennai - 600106.
<b>Telangana</b>	25.	National Centre of Indian Medical Heritage, Hyderabad - 500036
<b>Tripura</b>	26.	Regional Ayurveda Research Centre, 135, Ramnagar Road, No. 4 Opp. of Raj Bhandar, Agartala, Tripura - 799002
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	27.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016
	28.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute , Jhansi - 284003
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	29.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Thapla, Ranikhet, Almora– 263645
<b>West Bengal</b>	30.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, 4 CN Block, Sector V, Bidhan Nagar, Kolkata-700091

**CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN UNANI MEDICINE****State-wise peripheral Institutes/Units under CCRUM**

<b>State</b>	<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name and Address of the Centre</b>
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	1	Clinical Research Unit Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Medical College, 40/23, Park Road, Kurnool-518 001, Andhra Pradesh
<b>Assam</b>	2	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine (RRIUM) , Veterinary Bazar, Ghungoor, Silichar-788014, Cachar, Assam
<b>Bihar</b>	3	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Guzri, Patna City, Patna– 800 008, Bihar
<b>Delhi</b>	4	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, D-11/1, Abul Fazal Enclave, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, New Delhi – 110 025.
		<b>(Extension Centre of RRIUM, New Delhi)</b> Unani Medical Centre, Dr. RML Hospital, New Delhi - 110001
		<b>(Extension Centre of RRIUM, New Delhi)</b> Unani Speciality Centre, Dr. Deen Dayal Upadhaya Hospital, New Delhi – 110064
		<b>(Extension Centre of RRIUM, New Delhi)</b> Unani Medical Centre, Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi - 110029
		<b>AUYSH wellness Center,</b> President Estate, New Delhi 110004
		<b>Integrated AYUSH Clinic</b> All India Institute of Ayurveda, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110076
		Hakim Ajmal Khan Institute of Literary and Historical Research in Unani Medicine, Dr. M. A. Ansari Health Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia, Okhla, New Delhi – 110025
	6	Drug Standardization Research Unit 61-65 Institutional Area Opp. D Block Janakpuri, New Delhi
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	7	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University of Kashmir Campus, Hazrat Bal, Srinagar – 190 006, Jammu & Kashmir
<b>Kerala</b>	8	Clinical Research Unit (Unani), Kurupatil Nina Memorial, Near Panchayat Office, P. O. Edathala (N) – 683 564, Alweye, Kerala
		<b>Extension Research Centre for Unani</b> (Clinical Research Unit, Edathala) Pattiam Gram Panchayat, Kannur, Kerala
<b>Karnataka</b>	9	Clinical Research Unit (Unani) National Institute of Unani Medicine, Kottigepaliy, Magadi Main Road, Bengaluru-560091

<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	10	Clinical Research Unit (Unani) Department of Pharmacology Gandhi Medical College Bhopal – 462 001 (M.P.)
	11	Clinical Research Unit (Unani) S. H. Unani Tibbiya College Ganpati Naka, Burhanpur – 450331, M.P.

<b>Maharashtra</b>	12	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine Plot No. 38/39 , Sector-18 , Kharghar, Navi Mumbai-410210
		Extension Centre of RRIUM, Mumbai at J.J. Hospital Compound, (Behind Eye Bank), Byculla, Mumbai – 400 008, Maharashtra
<b>Manipur</b>	13	Clinical Research Unit, Lamphel Road, Lamphelpat, Imphal, Manipur 795004
<b>Odisha</b>	14	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine Chandbali Bypass Road, Near Rural Police Station, Bhadrak – 756100, Orissa
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	15	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 1, West Meda Church Street Royapuram, Chennai – 600013, Tamil Nadu
<b>Telangana</b>	16	National Research Institute of Unani Medicine for Skin Disorders (Erstwhile Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine) Opp. E.S.I., Hospital, A.G. Colony Road, Erragadda, Hyderabad – 500 838
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	17	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Post & village, Basaha Kursi Road, Lucknow – 226026, Uttar Pradesh
	18	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Shah Jahan Manzil, Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh – 202001, Uttar Pradesh
	19	Drug Standardization Research Institute PLIM, Building, Opp. ‘M’ Block, Sector-23 Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh
	20	Regional Research Centre (RRC) B-501/4, G.T.B. Nagar, Opp. Dulhan Palace, Kareli Allahabad – 211 016, Uttar Pradesh
	21	Clinical Research Unit (Unani) Cantonment General Hospital (Sotiganj) Begum Bridge, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
	22	Chemical Research Unit Department of Research in Unani Medicine Near Office of Dean, Faculty of Science A.M.U. Aligarh – 202002, Uttar Pradesh
<b>West Bengal</b>	23	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, First Floor, 250A/29, G.T. Road (North) Near Jaiswal Hospital, Liluah, Howrah - 711201

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
LOK SABHA**

**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO-609  
ANSWERED ON 09/12/2022**

**“Research and Development of Traditional Medicines”**

**609. SHRI G.M. SIDDESHWAR:**

Will the **Minister of Ayush** be pleased to state:

- a) whether the Government has entered into any agreement with other countries for Research and Development in traditional medicines and if so, the details thereof;
- (b) whether the Government has any scheme to promote traditional and ethnic pharmaceuticals in the country and if so, the details thereof; and
- (c) the details of the locations where ethnic and conventional medicines are found in the country, State-wise?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) Yes. Government of India has signed 24 Memorandum of Understandings (MoUs) for country to country cooperation in the field of medicine Nepal, Bangladesh, Hungary, Trinidad & Tobago, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mongolia, Turkmenistan, Myanmar, World Health Organization, Germany, Iran, Sao Tome & Principe, Equatorial Guinea, Cuba, Colombia, Bolivia, Gambia, Republic of Guinea, China, St Vincent and The Grenadines, Suriname, Brazil and Zimbabwe. 40 MoUs for undertaking collaborative research and development of Traditional Medicine has been signed with foreign Institutes/Universities/Organizations from USA, Germany, UK, Canada, Malaysia, Brazil, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Tajikistan, Saudi Arabia, Ecuador, Japan, Indonesia, and Reunion Island, Korea, Hungary, Philippines, Reunion Island. 15 MoUs have been signed for setting up of Ayush Academic Chairs in foreign Institutes/Universities from Hungary,

Latvia, Mauritius, Bangladesh, Russia, West-Indies, Thailand, Indonesia, Slovenia, Armenia, Argentina, Malaysia, South Africa, Australia, Mexico.

(b) Ayurvedic, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathic (ASU&H) drugs are regulated under the provisions of Drugs & Cosmetics Act, 1940 and Rules, 1945 in the country.

The constituent laboratory of Council of Scientific & Industrial Research namely Institute of Himalayan Bio-resource Technology (CSIR-IHBT), Palampur has signed an MoU with National Research Institute of Chinese Medicine, Ministry of Health and Welfare, Taiwan, to collaborate in the areas of mutual interest which included medicinal plants, bioactive molecules, herbal formulations etc. CSIR and Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation have signed an MoU to identify the opportunities for scientific and technological research between researchers located within and outside of India, including collaborations with foundation-funded entities in the areas including but not limited to traditional medicine (AYUSH)-guided by specific applications to disease/ health priorities.

Under the Central Sector Scheme for Promotion of International Co-operation in AYUSH (IC Scheme), Ministry of Ayush supports AYUSH drug manufacturers, entrepreneurs, AYUSH institutions and Hospitals etc. for international propagation of AYUSH by participating in international exhibitions, trade fairs, road shows etc. to display their products and services. Ayush Oushadhi Gunvatta evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) of Ministry of Ayush has been initiated for augmenting quality of Ayush drugs during the 15<sup>th</sup> Finance Cycle (2021-22 to 2025-26) by merging the existing Central Sector Schemes of Pharmacovigilance initiative, Central Drug Controller of Ayush and Quality Control of ASU&H drugs {Component of National Ayush Mission (NAM)} and inclusion of certain new elements to facilitate standardization, effective enforcement of rules/regulations, technology up-gradation for manufacturing and analytical testing, certification/accreditation, training and capacity building activities intended towards quality assurance of Ayush drugs. The Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP) of Ministry of Micro Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME), Government of India is available to the Industry for availing benefits under Manufacturing

and Service Sector including Ayush. Indian medicine Pharmaceutical Corporation Limited (IMPCL) which is a Mini Ratna Central Public Sector Enterprise (CPSE) under Ministry of Ayush (Government of India) is manufacturing of Ayurveda & Unani Medicines in India.

(c) Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha is recognized under the NCISM act and are available all over the country.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION No. 615  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 09.12.2022**

**DOCTORS IN AYUSH CENTRES/HOSPITALS**

615. SHRI SUNIL KUMAR SINGH:

Will the Minister of *Ayush* be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government is aware that the doctors working in the centres/hospitals under AYUSH are less than the required strength;
- (b) if so, the details thereof, district-wise particularly in Jharkhand and Rajasthan;
- (c) whether the Government proposes to assess and resolve the shortcomings in these hospitals;
- (d) if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor;
- (e) whether the Government proposes to allocate funds for promoting the AYUSH medical practice in such hospitals; and
- (f) if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) to (d): As Public Health is a State subject, maintaining the information of sanctioned & vacant posts of Ayush doctors/practitioners and filling up of vacancies fall under the purview of respective State/UT Governments. However, the data on registered Ayush doctors/practitioners in the country including Jharkhand and Rajasthan as on 01.01.2021, as reported by State/UT Boards/Councils is furnished at **Annexure-I**.

(e) & (f): Ministry of Ayush is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments and under NAM, provisions have been made for financial assistance for the promotion of Ayush medical practice through the following:-

- i. Operationalization of Ayush Health & Wellness Centres under Ayushman Bharat.
- ii. Co-location of Ayush facilities at Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and District Hospitals (DHs).
- iii. Up-gradation of existing standalone Government Ayush Hospitals.
- iv. Up-gradation of existing/setting up of new standalone Government/Panchayat/Government aided Ayush Dispensaries.
- v. Setting up of up to 50 /30 /10 bedded integrated Ayush Hospitals.
- vi. Supply of essential drugs to Government Ayush Hospitals, Government Dispensaries and Government/Government aided Teaching Institutional Ayush Hospitals.

State/UT Governments may avail financial assistance by submitting the proposal through State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) as per NAM guidelines.

\*\*\*\*\*



## Annexure-I

## State wise Ayush registered practitioners (doctors) as on 01.01.2021

S. No.	States/UTs	Number of Ayush registered practitioners (doctors)
1	2	3
1	Andhra Pradesh	5081
2	Arunachal Pradesh	418
3	Assam	2963
4	Bihar	73250
5	Chhattisgarh	6549
6	Delhi	9740
7	Goa	1470
8	Gujarat	55812
9	Haryana	11759
10	Himachal Pradesh	7209
11	Jammu & Kashmir	3801
<b>12</b>	<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>768</b>
13	Karnataka	49694
14	Kerala	45395
15	Madhya Pradesh	70285
16	Maharashtra	167419
17	Manipur	0
18	Meghalaya	438
19	Mizoram	0
20	Nagaland	174
21	Odisha	15330
22	Punjab	16057
<b>23</b>	<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>21378</b>
24	Sikkim	0
25	Tamil Nadu	17296
26	Telangana	22756
27	Tripura	669
28	Uttar Pradesh	94482
29	Uttarakhand	5304
30	West Bengal	50099
31	A&N Islands	0
32	Chandigarh	184
33	D&N Haveli and Daman & Diu	0
34	Ladakh	0
35	Lakshadweep	0
36	Puducherry	0

	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>755780</b>
--	--------------	---------------

**Source:** As reported by State Boards/Councils

Note: The number of Ayush registered practitioners (doctors) includes Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy, Homoeopathy and Sowa-Rigpa registered practitioners.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.627  
ANSWERED ON 9<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**Revitalize the Traditional System of Medicine**

627. SHRI DULAL CHAND GOSWAMI:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) whether the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) aims to revitalize the traditional system of medicine and AYUSH, so as to strengthen the public health system at all levels;

(b) if so, the details thereof; and

(c) the action plan formulated by the Government to revitalize traditional system of medicines and promote its practitioners?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) to (c) 'Public Health and Hospitals' being a State subject the primary responsibility to ensure healthcare services lies with the respective State Governments. However, under the National Health Mission (NHM), Government of India provides technical and financial support to States/UTs for strengthening their healthcare systems, including support for engagement of doctors and for mainstreaming of AYUSH through co-located facilities, based on the requirements posed by the States/UTs in their Programme Implementation Plans (PIPs) within their overall resource envelope.

Under National Health Mission (NHM) of which National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) is one of the component, engagement of Ayurveda Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy (AYUSH) doctors/ paramedics is being supported, provided they are co-located

with existing District Hospitals (DHs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and Primary Health Centres (PHCs) with priority given to remote PHCs and CHCs.

AYUSH doctors are also being engaged under Rashtriya Bal Swasthya Karyakram (RBSK). Ayurveda practitioner, trained and certified through IGNOU/other State Public Health/Medical Universities for a set of competencies in delivering public health and primary care services are also being engaged as Community Health Officer (CHO) at Ayushman Bharat Health & Wellness Centre- Sub Centres (AB-HWC-SCs).

As on June, 2022, over 27,606 AYUSH doctors and 4,337 AYUSH Paramedical Staff are supported under NHM at over 14,309 functional co-located facilities under NHM

Further, North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Folk Medicine Research, located in Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh has been established with a mandate to revitalize and promote Folk Healing practices & Folk medicine. The institute is engaged in documentation of ethnomedicinal practices and scientific validation of folk claims. Furthermore, the institute is also trying to develop capacity building among the traditional healers and organizing awareness camps for popularizing the potentiality of folk healing practices & folk medicine. Quality Council of India (QCI) is certifying Traditional Community Healthcare Providers (TCHP) under Voluntary Certification Scheme for Traditional Community Healthcare Providers (VCSTCHP).

With regard to quality control mechanisms in teaching institutes across the country the National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) Act, 2020 was enacted on 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2020, to replace the existing Indian Medicine Central Council (IMCC) Act, 1970 to introduce competency based/outcome based Course Curriculum, Syllabus, Transitional Curriculum & User Manual for Under Graduate (UG) Courses. Further, Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS), Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine (CCRUM) and Central Council for Research in Siddha (CCRS) are autonomous organizations under Ministry of Ayush for research including medicinal research in Ayurveda, Unani, and Siddha system of Medicine respectively. CCRAS, CCRUM, CCRS are working towards the scientific validation in the concerned system of medicines through clinical research, drug research, medicinal plants research, fundamental research, literary research and documentation.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH

LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 631  
ANSWERED ON 09.12.2022

**Dialogue between Practitioners of Different Medical Treatment**

**631. SHRI RAJENDRA DHEDYA GAVIT ;**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether Government has ever taken any concrete steps to organize long-term dialogue between the practitioners of different systems of medical treatment to lay a path ahead to effectively treat patients suffering with diseases of serious nature and if so, the details thereof;
- (b) if not, whether the Government proposes to organize such dialogue with a view to find out effective solutions to treat illnesses; and
- (c) whether Government proposes to set a high-level working group of medical experts and representatives of premier research institutions belonging to different systems of medicinal treatment; and
- (d) if so, the details thereof ?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) & (b) Yes, Sir. All the five Research Councils {Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS); Central Council for Research in Siddha (CCRS); Central Council for Research in Unani Medicines (CCRUM); Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH); and Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy (CCRYN)} functioning under the aegis of Ministry of Ayush, since their inception, have been undertaking clinical research studies involving domain experts from modern medicine in the development of research protocols, consultations during the implementation of the study, follow-up of patients enrolled in the studies, as and when required. Few examples wherein experts from modern medicine were involved in research studies, are acute encephalitis, cancer, COVID-19, diabetes and its complications, hypertension, dyslipidemia, trigeminal neuralgia, haemophilia, acute otitis media, dengue, depression, schizophrenia, chronic kidney disease etc.

The Ministry of Ayush has also constituted an inter-disciplinary Ayush Research & Development Task Force for initiating, coordinating and monitoring the R&D activities in the Ayush Sector related to SARS-COV-2 virus and COVID-19 disease. This Task Force consists

**Contd...2/-...**

-: 2 :-

of eminent scientists, medical professionals, members and representatives from CSIR, ICMR, DBT, Traditional Medicine Unit (WHO), UGC, AIIMS, AIIA, CCRAS, CCRS, CCRUM, CCRH and NMPB. The Task Force has formulated guidelines for Ayush clinical and observational studies in COVID-19, covering various aspects of clinical trial protocols.

(c) & (d) A high-level working group of Secretaries of Science Research Departments/Ministries, has been formed and constituted by the Government very recently in August, 2022 to ensure better synergy and increased coordination of the projects for Ayush research. This Working Group, namely “National Ayush Inter-Ministerial Research Committee (NAIMRC)”, under Chairmanship of Secretary, Ministry of Ayush, has following Members:

- (i) Secretary (DST), Department of Science and Technology;
- (ii) Secretary (DBT), Department of Biotechnology;
- (iii) Secretary (DSIR), Department of Scientific and Industrial Research;
- (iv) Secretary (DPIIT), Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade;
- (v) Secretary (DoC), Department of Commerce;
- (vi) Secretary (MoEF&CC), Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change; and
- (vii) Deputy Director General (Dr. N. Srikanth), Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS), as Member Secretary.

In addition, all the Research Councils have set-up different scientific bodies such as Scientific Advisory Board, Special Committee for Clinical Research, Special Committee for Fundamental Research, Special Committee for Drug Providing and Special Committee for Drug Standardization, and Institutional Ethics Committees for authenticating the research protocols developed for undertaking research studies.

The experts/members in these Committees guide in the development of research proposals.

.....

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 637  
ANSWERED ON 09/12/2022**

**“Intercropping of Medicinal Plants”**

**637. SHRI SHANMUGA SUNDARAM K.:**

Will the Minister of **Ayush** be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government has introduced any plan or scheme to promote the intercropping of medicinal plants;
- (b) if so, the details thereof; and
- (c) if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) & (b) Yes Sir, under Central Sector Scheme (CSS) for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants, National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB), Ministry of Ayush provides financial support in project mode on various aspects of medicinal plants to government as well as private universities/research institutions/organizations across the country.

It is mainly focused on research & development, Information Education and Communication (IEC) activities, conservation, cultivation, post harvest management, marketing and promotion and information dissemination through IT platform w.r.t. medicinal plants.

NMPB has supported 05 projects for R&D activities on intercropping of medicinal plants to different institutions/organizations and released an amount of Rs. 216.21 lakhs during the financial year 2012-13 to current F.Y. i.e. 2022-23. The detail is placed at **Annexure I**.

c) Not applicable.

**Annexure – I**

**Details of projects supported on intercropping of medicinal plants under Research and Development component of Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants to different organizations throughout country during the financial year 2012-13 to 2022-23:**

S.No.	Year	Project Title and Organization details	Plant species	Sanctioned amount (in lakhs)
1.	2014-15	Development of Agroforestry models based on RET and Medicinal species in Telangana and Andhra Pradesh Institute of Forest Biodiversity, Dullapally, S.O. Kompally, Hyderabad, Telangana-500100.	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> , <i>Santalum album</i> , <i>Sterculiarenis</i> , <i>Aegle marmelos</i> , <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> , <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> , <i>Ocimum sanctum</i> , <i>Andrographis paniculara</i> (Wall. ex. Nees), <i>Commiphora wightii</i>	30.87
2.	2015-16	Exploration of medicinal and aromatic plants cultivation under different cropping systems and on marginal and degraded land of semi-arid regions of India ICAR- Directorate of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research, Boriavi, Anand-387310, Gujarat.	<i>Convolvulus prostratus</i> & <i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> as intercrop with castor oil plantation. <i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> with banana etc.	34.00
3.	2016-17	Development of suitable companion cropping system with medicinal plants Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola-444104, Maharashtra	<i>Chlorophytum</i> , <i>Orivilianum</i> , <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> , <i>Mucuna prurien</i> , <i>Withania somnifera</i>	27.9
4.	2021-2022	Evaluation of suitable microclimatic conditions for certain MAP's by qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis with special reference to secondary metabolites ICAR-IISWC, Chandigarh-160019	<i>Rauwolfia serpentina</i> , <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> , <i>Costus igneus</i> , <i>Piper longum</i> , <i>Abrus precatorius</i> etc.	57.745 (26.903646 ICAR-IISWC 30.84082 PGIMER)

		Post Graduate Institute Of Medical Education And Research (PGIMER), Chandigarh-160012,	
		Intercropping of medicinal crops in Coffee plantation in high altitude zone of Karnataka.	<i>Centella asiatica, Eclipta alba, Phyllanthus amarus, Bacopa monnieri, Chrysopogon zizanioides, Pogostemon cablin</i>
5.	2022-23	Indian Institute of Horticultural Research Hessaraghatta Lake Post,Bangalore-560089	65.691

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION No.639  
ANSWERED ON 09<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**AYUSH Wellness Centre**

639. SHRI DIPSINH SHANKARSINH RATHOD:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (e) whether the Government has started any Wellness Centre in various district including Sabarkantha district in Gujarat; and
- (f) if so, the details thereof during the last five years, district-wise?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- (a) to (b) Public Health being the State subject, the starting of Wellness Centre in various districts including Sabarkantha district comes under the purview of the respective State Government. However, the Ministry of Ayush is implementing the operationalization of AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres (AHWCs) under Ayushman Bharat as a component of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments including Gujarat. As per the proposal received from the State Government in their State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) of NAM, the Ministry of Ayush has

approved 265 Ayush Dispensaries to be upgraded as AHWCS in the State of Gujarat including Sabarkantha district from 2019-2020 to 2021-2022. The district wise details of approved and functional Ayush Health and Wellness Centres in State of Gujarat are furnished at **Annexure .**

**Annexure**

**District-wise detail of approved Ayush Health and Wellness Centres in Gujarat**

<b>Sr.</b>	<b>Name of District</b>	<b>Approved Ayush HWC Units</b>	<b>Functional Ayush HWC Units</b>
1	Ahmedabad	10	7
2	Amreli	5	2
3	Anand	8	8
4	Aravalli	4	4
5	Banaskantha	12	9
6	Bharuch	6	4
7	Bhavnagar	17	16
8	Botad	2	0
9	Chhota Udepur	9	5
10	Dahod	11	11
11	Dang	1	1
12	Devbhumi Dwarka	3	0

13	Gandhinagar	13	13
14	GirSomnath	5	5
15	Jamnagar	3	3
16	Junagadh	15	15
17	Kheda	12	4
18	Kutch	5	10
19	Mahisagar	2	2
20	Mehsana	12	12
21	Morbi	9	7
22	Narmada	9	8
23	Navsari	10	8
24	Panchmahal	7	6
25	Patan	7	2
26	Porbandar	4	3
27	Rajkot	5	5
28	Sabarkantha	10	9
29	Surat	13	13
30	Surenranagar	12	12
31	Tapi	4	4
32	Vadodara	13	8
33	Valsad	7	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>223</b>

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.-641**

ANSWERED ON 09/12/2022

**Non-admission in Ayurveda Colleges in  
Maharashtra**

**641#SHRI SYED IMTIAZ JALEEL:**

Will the Minister of **Ayush** be pleased to state:

- (a) whether no admission has taken place in Maharashtra's Government Ayurveda colleges during 2022-23 and if so, the details thereof;
- (b) the manner in which the Government addresses the loss of opportunity to deserving and talented students occurred as result thereof; and
- (c) the corrective steps taken/proposed to be taken by the Government in this regard?

**ANSWER**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a), (b) and (c): The National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) has granted Conditional Permission to the Maharashtra Government Ayurvedic Colleges for the academic year 2022-23. The counseling for admission in 15% of all India quota undergraduate seats of the permitted intake capacity of the Government colleges is conducted by Central Government through Ayush Admissions Central Counseling Committee. Counseling for remaining 85% State Quota seats is conducted by the concerned State Ayush Counseling Authority.

At the Second round of counseling for All India Quota Seats, many students have applied for admission. With further rounds of counseling for All India Quota seats and State Quota seats, students can apply for admission.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO-645  
ANSWERED ON 09/12/2022**

**“WHO GCTM”**

**645. SHRI ANUMULA REVANTH REDDY:**

Will the **Minister of Ayush** be pleased to state:

- a) whether the Government has endorsed the association of the WHO Global Centre for Traditional Medicine (WHO GCTM) in Jamnagar, Gujarat and if so the details thereof;
- (b) the reasons behind the selection of Gujarat State to felicitate the project;
- (c) the number of global wellness, bolster evidence-based research, training, and awareness Programme for Traditional Medicine conducted in the last two years, State-wise and year-wise; and
- (d) the funds allocated and utilized under the Global Centre for Traditional Medicine?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- (a) Yes, the Government of India endorsed the association of the WHO Global Centre for Traditional Medicine (WHO GCTM) in Jamnagar, Gujarat. The Ministry of Ayush, Government of India signed a Host Country Agreement with WHO on 25.03.2022 for the same.
- (b) The decision for the selection of Gujarat state for felicitating the project, was jointly taken by the Ministry of Ayush and World Health Organization (WHO).
- (c) The Ministry of Ayush has undertaken various evidence-based research, trainings, and awareness Programmes for global wellness through Traditional Medicine. Details for the same are as follows:
  - Signed 40 Institute Level MoUs with foreign Institutes for undertaking Collaborative Research/ Academic collaboration etc.

- Clinical trial of Ashwagandha for promoting recovery from Covid-19 in the UK in collaboration with the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine (LSHTM), UK.
- Understanding the Molecular Mechanism of Guduchyadi Tablet in Combating Covid-19 Infection in-Vitro & in-Vivo Study in collaboration with Frankfurter Innovationszentrum Biotechnologie (FIZ) GmbH, Germany.
- AYUSH PHFI research study entitled “Assessment of integration of AYUSH into the public health system for combating COVID-19” in collaboration with WHO.
- Evidence-based research for traditional medicine being undertaken at CSIR-Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology (IHBT), Palampur are as follows:
  - Validation of immuno boosting properties of Carum carvi and Bunium persicum based on traditional knowledge is being done.
  - An ayurvedic medicine, Phalatrikadi kwath was found efficacious against NAFLD in rat models.
  - The scientific validation of Ayurveda formulations Arjuna ksheerapaka and Trikatu were also performed.
- Training Programs
  - CSIR – National Institute for Interdisciplinary Science and Technology (NIIST), Thiruvananthapuram, imparted training to MSME industries in Ayurveda on 24<sup>th</sup> January 2020 on Quality Assurance in collaboration with Ayurveda Manufacturers Association Research Foundation Kerala and Kerala Ayurveda Cooperative Society, Calicut
  - One awareness cum training program "Continuing Medical Education (CME) programme for Teachers and Doctors" of the AYUSH discipline was Organized in association with Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth (National Academy of Ayurveda) at CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology(IICT), Hyderabad between 25th-30th May 2022.

- organized a three-day mega event 'Global Ayush Investment and Innovation Summit' from 20 to 22 April 2022 at Gandhinagar, Gujarat which provided a platform for the global investors from different countries working in the different fields of Health care sector.

(d) The financial implications of Rs. 130.00 Cr (approx.) have been approved by the Ministry of Ayush towards the functional cost of the Interim Office of WHO-GCTM and Funds of Rs. 63.26 Cr have been released till date.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA**

**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 652 FOR 09.12.2022**

**Promotion of Ayush Treatment**

652. DR. SUJAY RADHAKRISHNA VIKHE PATIL:

DR. HEENA GAVIT:

DR. KRISHNA PAL SINGH YADAV:

PROF. RITA BAHUGUNA JOSHI:

DR. SHRIKANT EKNATH SHINDE:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government has any plans for promoting AYUSH treatment through health tourism;
- (b) if so, the details thereof;
- (c) whether the facilities required for such treatments are available in the country and if so, the details thereof, State/UT-wise and if not, the reasons therefor; and
- (d) the other steps taken by the Government to ensure availability of such facilities to the public at large?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- a.** Yes
- b.** Ministry of Ayush developed a Central Sector Scheme namely Champion Service Sector Scheme for Medical Value Travel Under this scheme, financial assistance in the form of Interest Subsidy is provided to private investors for the establishment of Super Specialty Hospitals/ Day Care Centres of the systems recognized under The National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) Act, 2020 or The National Commission for Homeopathy (NCH) Act, 2020 in FY 2021-22.

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India & Ministry of Ayush has been working with Centre for Development of Advanced Computing and Services Export Promotion Council for developing a 'One Step' Heal in India portal for Promotion of medical Value Travel.

- c. Yes, the details of National Institutes under the Aegis of Ministry of AYUSH having attached Hospitals for AYUSH System in the country State/UTs wise are given at Annexure.
  
- d. Ministry of AYUSH is implementing Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) through States/UTs for the promotion of AYUSH system among people within India. The Mission envisages better access to AYUSH services, strengthening of AYUSH educational institutions in the States/UTs.

\*\*\*\*\*

## Annexure

List of National Institutes under the aegis of Ministry of AYUSH having attached hospitals

S.No.	Name of Institute	Location	Name of the State/UT
1	Institute of Teaching & Research in Ayurveda	Jamnagar	Gujarat
2	National Institute of Ayurveda Jaipur	Jaipur	Rajasthan
3	All India Institute of Ayurveda	New Delhi	New Delhi
4	North Eastern Institute on Ayurveda & Homoeopathy	Shillong	Meghalaya
5	North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine	Pasighat	Arunachal Pradesh
6	National Institute of Homoeopathy	Kolkata	West Bengal
7	National Institute of Unani Medicine	Bengaluru	Karnataka
8	National Institute of Naturopathy	Pune	Maharashtra
9	National Institute of Siddha	Chennai	Tamil Nadu
10	National Institute of Sowa Rigpa	Leh	Ladakh

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.653  
ANSWERED ON 9<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**AYUSH Treatment Facility in Rural Areas**

653. SHRI RAMESH BIDHURI:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) whether the Government has taken any steps/measures for providing adequate AYUSH treatment facilities in rural areas of the country;

(b) if so, the details thereof, State/UT-wise;

(c) whether the Government has taken any step for setting up of new AYUSH hospitals in the country especially in rural areas; and

(d) if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) & (b) Public Health being a State subject, the primary responsibility to provide adequate AYUSH treatment facilities in the States/UTs including rural areas of the country lies with the respective State/UT Governments. However, under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is provision of financial assistance for setting up of 50/30/10 bedded integrated AYUSH hospitals, upgradation of standalone Government AYUSH hospitals & dispensaries, co-location of AYUSH facilities at Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and District Hospitals (DHs) for providing AYUSH treatment facilities in the States/UTs including rural areas of the country. The State/UT-wise status of AYUSH healthcare facilities supported by the Ministry of Ayush as per the proposals received from the State/UT Governments in State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per the guideline of NAM is furnished at **Annexure-I**.

(c) & (d) Under NAM, there is provision for financial assistance for setting up of new 50/30/10-bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital for providing health facilities through AYUSH system of medicine in the country which also covers rural areas. Grant-in-aid is being provided to State/UT Governments as per the proposals submitted through SAAPs and as per the guideline of NAM. The State/UT wise list of 50/30/10-bedded integrated AYUSH Hospitals approved is furnished at **Annexure-II**.

**Annexure-I**

**Status of No. of Primary Health Centres, Community Health Centres and District Hospitals for which assistance provided for co-location from 2014-15 to 2021-22 under NAM**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	No. of PHCs		No. of CHCs		No. of DHs	
		Assistance provided for purchase of essential medicines & contingency	Assistance provided for construction, equipment/ furniture	Assistance provided for purchase of essential medicines & contingency	Assistance provided for construction, equipment /furniture	Assistance provided for purchase of essential medicines & contingency	Assistance provided for construction, equipment /furniture
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	114	20	24	4	14	4
2	Andhra Pradesh	2	2	1	1	12	1
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	8	8	5	5
4	Assam	96	56	11	1	62	32
5	Bihar	450	0	0	0	0	0
6	Chandigarh	10	2	14	8	23	4
7	Chhattisgarh	416	0	115	0	45	1
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14	0	4	0	2	0
9	Daman & Diu	2	0	4	0	3	0
10	Delhi	0	40	0	0	0	0
11	Goa	99	21	23	7	16	2
12	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Haryana	544	8	487	13	135	10
14	Himachal Pradesh	203	0	65	0	1	0
15	Jammu & Kashmir	396	0	10	0	22	0
16	Jharkhand	97	0	48	0	0	0

17	Karnataka	35	0	50	0	105	0
18	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Lakshadweep	40	15	30	6	18	4
20	Madhya Pradesh	2054	0	204	0	176	22
21	Maharashtra	315	0	476	137	52	27
22	Manipur	505	5	102	0	67	7
23	Mizoram	52	5	67	8	70	0
24	Meghalaya	115	64	28	1	36	4
25	Nagaland	44	4	42	18	31	11
26	Odisha	3338	0	912	0	14	2
27	Puducherry	152	0	14	1	27	1
28	Punjab	192	0	20	22	128	0
29	Rajasthan	7036	0	2384	0	832	0
30	Sikkim	13	5	8	2	24	0
31	Tamil Nadu	2024	52	1	1	6	6
32	Telangana	0	0	0	0	30	10
33	Tripura	33	6	0	0	15	6
34	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Uttarakhand	908	25	188	7	362	0
36	West Bengal	219	0	230	0	11	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>19519</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>5570</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>2344</b>	<b>159</b>

**Status of No. of AYUSH Hospitals and AYUSH Dispensaries for which assistance provided  
for upgradation from 2014-15 to 2021-22 under NAM**

Sl. No.	Name of the States/UTs	No. of AYUSH Hospitals		No. of AYUSH Dispensaries	
		Assistance provided for purchase of essential medicines, remuneration of manpower & contingency	Assistance provided for construction, equipment/ furniture	Assistance provided for contingency*	Assistance provided for construction, equipment/ furniture
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	1	0	0
2	Andhra Pradesh	22	10	393	23
3	Arunachal Pradesh	3	1	0	0
4	Assam	0	0	0	0
5	Bihar	0	0	10	10
6	Chandigarh	6	0	38	29
7	Chhattisgarh	13	18	1389	257
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	4	1
9	Daman & Diu	5	3	0	0
10	Delhi	4	4	0	0
11	Goa	0	0	0	0
12	Gujarat	182	4	2315	20
13	Haryana	4	2	1251	1136
14	Himachal Pradesh	52	105	1349	1334
15	Jammu & Kashmir	45	2	3708	35
16	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0

17	Karnataka	717	15	0	0
18	Kerala	799	74	1527	39
19	Lakshadweep	2	1	0	8
20	Madhya Pradesh	0	32	0	140
21	Maharashtra	0	0	711	0
22	Manipur	6	2	5	2
23	Mizoram	7	0	0	0
24	Meghalaya	0	0	3	3
25	Nagaland	0	0	0	4
26	Odisha	37	2	2369	56
27	Puducherry	5	0	19	7
28	Punjab	23	0	10	10
29	Rajasthan	701	11	20422	868
30	Sikkim	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	8	2	0	0
32	Telangana	30	4	81	57
33	Tripura	9	2	8	8
34	Uttar Pradesh	0	12	645	572
35	Uttarakhand	58	0	639	0
36	West Bengal	0	0	2506	240
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2746</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>39402</b>	<b>4859</b>

\*reflected units are cumulative numbers as supported during different years.

## Annexure –II

**State/UT-wise list of 50/30/10 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital approved under  
National AYUSH Mission from 2014-15 to 2021-22**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>No of approved Hospitals</b>	<b>Location of 50/30/10 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital</b>
218.	Andaman Nicobar Islands	1	Port Blair
219.	Andhra Pradesh	2	Kakinada
			Visakhapatnam
220.	Assam	2	Goalpara
			Majuli
221.	Bihar	1	Patna
222.	Chandigarh	1	Chandigarh
223.	Chhattisgarh	13	Champa
			Mahasamund
			Koria
			Korba
			Kanker
			Narayanpur
			Bijapur
			Dantewada
			Raipur
			Bilaspur
			Durg
			Sarguja District Headquarter
DalliRajhara			
224.	Goa	1	South Goa
225.	Haryana	1	Hisar
226.	Himachal Pradesh	2	Kullu
			Mandi
227.	Jammu & Kashmir	5	Kishtwar
			Kupwara
			Bilawar
			Kulgam
			Samba
228.	Jharkhand	1	Ranchi
229.	Karnataka	2	Gadag
			Mangalore
230.	Kerala	2	Chalakydy, Thrissur
			Mattannur, Kannur
231.	Lakshadweep	1	Kavaratti
232.	Maharashtra	4	Nandurbar

			Sindhudurg
			Pune
			Ahmednagar
233.	Manipur	4	Moreh, Chandel District
			Churachandpur
			Kwakeithel Konjeng Leikai
			Keirao AC, Imphal East District
234.	Madhya Pradesh	7	Bhopal
			Indore
			Narsinghpur
			Amarkantak
			Mandleshwar
			Balaghat
			Sehore
235.	Meghalaya	2	Sohra (Cherapunje), CHC, East Khasi Hills
			Umtrew, RiBhoi District
236.	Mizoram	1	Aizwal
237.	Nagaland	4	Noklak, Tuensang District
			Razha, Chedema
			Sapangya (Chungtia)
			Yachem, Longleng
238.	Odisha	3	Dhenkanal
			Behrampur
			Balasore
239.	Puducherry	2	Villanur
			Yanam
240.	Punjab	2	Moga
			DayalpurSodhiaZirakpur
241.	Rajasthan	6	Bhilwara
			Ajmer
			Churu
			Bikaner
			Jaipur
			Sikar
242.	Sikkim	1	Kyongsa, West Sikkim
243.	Tamil Nadu	3	Theni
			Thiruvannamalai
			Pudukkottai
244.	Telangana	3	Anantgiri, Vikarabad, RangareddyDistt.
			Bhupalpalli(V&M), Jayashankar Bhupalpalli District.

			Siddipet Head Quarters
245.	Tripura	2	Paradise Chowmuhani, Agartala Belonia
246.	Uttar Pradesh	24	Bulandshahar Bilhour, Kanpur West Katli, Lucknow Badrasi, Varanasi Nawab Ganj, Bareilly Basti Sirathu Kaushambi Sonbhadra Orai Jalaun Sant Kabir Nagar Saharanpur Deoria Lalitpur Amethi Kanpur Dehat Firozpur, Balia District Raebareli Baghpat Fatehpur Shravasti Unnao Hardoi Gorakhpur Sambhal
247.	Uttarakhand	3	Haldwani Jakhnidhar, Tehri Tanakpur, Champawat
248.	West Bengal	2	Tapsikhata, Alipurduar District Paschim Midnapore
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>108</b>	

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.656  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 09<sup>th</sup> December, 2022**

**“Production of Ayurvedic Medicines”**

**656. SHRI PRATAPRAO PATIL CHIKHLIKAR:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the details of grants released by the Government for manufacturing of Ayurvedic medicines during the last three years, State/UT-wise;
- (b) the details of proposals received for approval of grants during the last three years, State/UT-wise;
- (c) the number of such proposals pending; and
- (d) the time by which pending proposals are likely to be approved?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) Sir. Under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) as per the proposals received from State/UT Governments through their State Annual Action Plans, an amount of Rs. 1563.308 Lakhs has been approved under the component of quality control of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homeopathy drugs (ASU&H drugs) for different activities during last three years.

Ministry of Ayush has implemented Central Sector Scheme AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) with total financial allocation of Rs 122.00 crores for five years. The components of the AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) Scheme are as under;

- A. Strengthening and up-gradation of Ayush Pharmacies and Drug Testing Laboratories to achieve higher standards.
- B. Pharmacovigilance of ASU&H drugs including surveillance of misleading advertisements.
- C. Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Technical Human Resource & Capacity Building programs for Ayush drugs.
- D. Support for development of standards and accreditation/ certification of Ayush products & materials in collaboration with Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS), Quality Control of India (QCI) and other relevant scientific institutions and industrial R&D centres.

The component wise funds disbursed under the scheme AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) are as follows:

<b>Components of AOGUSY scheme</b>	<b>During Financial Year 2021-22 (Rs. in Crores)</b>	<b>During Financial Year 2022-23 (Rs. in Crores)</b>
------------------------------------	--	--

Strengthening and up-gradation of Ayush Pharmacies and Drug Testing laboratories to achieve higher standards.	0.18 (Funds released to State Govt. of Mizoram)	-
Pharmacovigilance of ASU&H drugs including surveillance of misleading advertisements	2.72 (Funds released to All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi)	4.30 (Funds released to All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi)
Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Human Resource Development & Capacity Building programs for quality control of Ayush drugs	0.04 (Funds released to National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bengaluru)	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.94</b>	<b>4.30</b>

As per the information received from State/UT Government, the State/UT-wise details of grants released by the Government for manufacturing of Ayurvedic medicines during the last three years are at **Annexure I**.

(b), (c) & (d) The details of proposals received under AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) for approval of grants are **Annexure-II**. Out of 29 proposals received, 21 proposals are under process and 08 proposals are yet to be processed.

As per the information received from State/UT Government, the State/UT wise details of proposals received for approval of grants during the last three years, the number of such proposals pending and time by which pending proposals are likely to be approved are at **Annexure-III**.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Annexure –I**

S.no.	Name of the State/UT	Details of grants released for manufacturing of Ayurvedic medicines during the last three years		
1.	Uttarakhand	State Government provides budgetary support for the State Ayurvedic Pharmacy Rishikul Campus, Haridwar for buying raw material under “Samagri Sampurti” head. Year-wise grant released and utilized is as follows –		
		Year	Grant released	Grant Utilised
		2019-20	Rs. 70 Lakhs	Rs. 69.50688 Lakhs
		2020-21	Rs. 01 Crore	Rs. 99.970 Lakhs
		2021-22	Rs. 01 Crore	Rs. 1.481310 Lakhs
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Details of grant released to Government Ayurvedic pharmacy under National Ayush Mission is as follows -		
		Year	Grant released	
		2019-20	Rs. 25.96 Lakhs	
		2020-21	Rs. 45.21 Lakhs	
		2021-22	NIL	
3.	Odisha	Year	Manufacturing Unit	Total grant released
		2019-20	Government Pharmacy, Balangir	30 Lakhs
			Government Hospital, Bhubaneswar	22 Lakhs
		2020-21	NIL	NIL
		2021-22	NIL	NIL
4.	Kerala			NIL
5.	Gujarat			NIL
6.	Karnataka			NIL
7.	Manipur			NIL
8.	Assam			NIL

9.	Mizoram	NIL
10.	Andaman & Nicobar	NIL
11.	Andhra Pradesh	NIL
12.	Jharkhand	NIL
13.	Delhi	NIL
14.	Maharashtra	NIL
15.	Jammu & Kashmir	NIL
16.	Puducherry	NIL
17.	Punjab	NIL

## Annexure-II

### S.no. Proposal received

1. Grant-in-aid for up-gradation of its Pharmacy, Inducare Pharma Pvt.Ltd Pune
2. Grant-in-aid for up-gradation of its Drug Testing Laboratory, Inducare Pharma Pvt.Ltd Pune,
3. Grant-in-aid for up -gradation of its Pharmacy ,Ayurchem Private Ltd Maharashtra
4. Grant-in-aid for up -gradation of its Pharmacy, Phytovedic India Pvt. Ltd. Maharashtra
5. Grant-in-aid for up -gradation of its Pharmacy, Baidyanath Ayurved Bhawan, Pvt. Ltd West Bengal
6. Grant-in-aid for up -gradation of its Pharmacy, to Visesh Ayurvedic Pvt. Ltd Pharmacy, Kerala
7. Grant-in-aid for up -gradation of its Pharmacy, to Amar Pharmaceuticals and labs (I) Pvt. Ltd. U.P(Unani)
8. Grant-in-aid for up-gradation of its DTL, Amar Pharmaceuticals and labs (I) Pvt. Ltd. U.P. (Unani)
9. **Grant-in-aid for up-gradation of existing State, DTL Himachal Pradesh, Joginder nagar Distt. Mandi**
10. **Grant-in-aid for up-gradation of existing State ASU& H Coperative pharmacy, Kollam Kerala**
11. **Grant-in-aid for S for up-gradation of existing State DTL, Sikkim**
12. **Grant-in-aid for up-gradation of its existing State DTL, West Tripura**
13. **Grant-in-aid for Strengthening of ASU&H drugs control framework, Tripura**
14. **Grant-in-aid for up-gradation of its existing State drug testing laboratory, Manipur**
15. **Grant-in-aid for up-gradation of its existing State pharmacy, Manipur**
16. **Grant-in-aid for Strengthening of ASU&H drugs control framework, Manipur**
17. Grant-in-aid for up-gradation of existing State , pharmacy, Arunachal Pradesh
18. Grant-in-aid for up-gradation of its existing State Drug Testing Laboratory, Arunachal Pradesh
19. **Grant-in-aid for Strengthening of ASU&H drugs control framework, Arunachal Pradesh**
20. Government Ayurveda Pharmacy-Rajpipla ,Gujarat
21. Acuere Bioscience Private Limited, Pune
22. PanjkajKasturi Herbals India Private Limite, Poovachal, Thiruvananthapuram
23. Rajiv Gandhi government Ayurvedic College & hospital, Paprola, Dist. Kangra
24. Proposal for strengthening and quality control of Government Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Joginder nagar, District Mandi, HP

25. Proposal for New Dedicated Ayush Testing Laboratory of the department of Drug Control, Government of Puducherry.
26. Proposal from ACN Healthcare, Unani Drug Manufacturing firm , Aligarh, UP
27. Grant in aid for upgradation of existing State Drug Testing Laboratory (AYUSH), to Regional Drug Testing Laboratory (AYUSH) in Guwahati
28. Grant in aid for up gradation of existing State Pharmacy and State Drug testing laboratory in Jammu & Kashmir
29. Grant in aid for state Govt. ASU&H Pharmacies Madhya Pradesh

**Annexure-III**

S.no.	Name of the State/UT	details of proposals received for approval of grants during the last three years			number of such proposals pending	time by which pending proposals are likely to be approved
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-2022		
1.	Uttarakhand	Rs. 02 Crore	Rs. 02.50 Crore	Rs. 02.50 Crore	None	Not applicable
2.	Arunachal Pradesh (grant proposed for Government Ayurvedic pharmacy under National Ayush Mission )	Rs. 131.11 Lakhs	Rs. 143.21 Lakhs	Rs. 41.53 Lakhs	-	-
3.	Odisha	Rs. 30 Lakhs for Government Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Balagir and Rs.22 Lakhs for Government Ayurvedic Hospital, BBSR for procurement of raw material	NIL	NIL	-	-
4.	Kerala	One proposal received from Kollam District Ayurveda Oushadhi Nsirmana Vyvaasaya Co-operative Society under AOGUSY scheme, forwarded to Ministry of Ayush			01	-
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	The proposal submitted for operationalization of Drug Testing laboratory and Ayush Drug Pharmacy at Jammu under AOGUSY scheme.				
6.	Karnataka				NIL	

7.	Gujarat	NIL
8.	Manipur	NIL
9.	Assam	NIL
10.	Mizoram	NIL
11.	Andaman & Nicobar	NIL
12.	Andhra Pradesh	NIL
13.	Jharkhand	NIL
14.	Delhi	NIL
15.	Maharashtra	NIL
16.	Puducherry	NIL
17.	Punjab	NIL

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 659  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 09<sup>th</sup> December, 2022**

**Tele-consultation in AYUSH Institutions**

**659. DR. SANJAY JAISWAL:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether any tele-consultations has taken place in the institutions under the AYUSH in Bihar;
- (b) if so, the details thereof;
- (c) the percentage of the total consultations held telephonically;
- (d) whether there is any initiative and/or plans to be taken up by the Government to increase the number of such tele-consultations; and
- (e) if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) & (b): There are two separate tele-consultations running i.e., i) E-sanjeevani OPD and ii) AYUSH COVID-19 Counselling Helpline (14443).

These tele-consultations have been running at National level and not on State Level.

(c) to (e): No separate state wise data is maintained, and the increase in strength will depend on the demand.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. †665  
ANSWERED ON 09/12/2022**

**“Production of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants”**

**†665. SHRI UDAY PRATAP SINGH:**

Will the Minister of Ayush be pleased to state:

- a) whether the Government has framed/proposed any action plan/policy for cultivation and increasing production of aromatic plants/medicinal plants and herbs, if so, the details thereof;
- b) whether any measures have been taken under the said policy for encouraging production and business of medicinal plants and providing training to the farmers in Madhya Pradesh, if so, the details thereof;
- c) whether qualitative land has been selected/ proposed to be selected for farming of medicinal plants in Madhya Pradesh; and
- d) if so, the details thereof, district-wise?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

a) Yes, National Medicinal Plants Board, Ministry of Ayush is implementing a scheme entitled “Central Sector Scheme on Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants” wherein the following activities are supported:

- (v) *In-situ* conservation / *Ex-situ* conservation including establishment of herbal garden.

- (vi) Promotional activities including establishment of nurseries for raising the planting material for plantation, marketing and trade of medicinal plants produce.
- (vii) Livelihood linkages with Joint Forest Management Committees (JFMCs) / Panchayats / Van Panchayats / Biodiversity Management Committees (BMCs) / Self Help Groups (SHGs).
- (viii) Information Education and communication (IEC) activities like Training / Workshops / Seminars/ Conferences etc.

b) Yes, under the “Central Sector Scheme on Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants”, there is a provision to support the Information, Education and Communication (IEC) activities (training programmes, buyer seller meets, workshops, seminars, conferences etc.) and establishment of nurseries & regional cum facilitation centres to raise the quality planting material for encouraging production and business of medicinal plants.

National Medicinal Plants Board also supports various institutes/organization to organise awareness programme, exposure visits and capacity building programmes (seminars / conferences / workshops etc.) for array of stakeholders through Information, Education and Communication (IEC) activities and an amount of Rs. 64.55 lakh has been released to support 07 projects for training of farmers under IEC activities from the financial year 2015-16 to 2021-22 to Madhya Pradesh.

Beside this, Ministry of Ayush had supported 24 workshops / buyer-seller meet / exposure visits under IEC activities and training for 750 farmers in Madhya Pradesh from the financial year 2015-16 to 2020-21 under the medicinal plants component of National Ayush Mission scheme.

To provide a platform for trade of Medicinal Plants & to provide easy market access National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB), Ministry of Ayush has launched “e-CHARAK” mobile application as well as web portal for the promotion and marketing of medicinal plants/herbs. “e-CHARAK” is a platform to enable information exchange between various stakeholders mainly farmers involved in the medicinal plants sector across the country. The “e-CHARAK” application supports different local languages and it also provides fortnightly market price of 100 MPs from 25 herbal markets across India.

c & d) Ministry of Ayush, Government of India had implemented the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National Ayush Mission (NAM) from the financial year 2015-16 to 2020-21 to promote the cultivation of Medicinal Plants throughout the country.

Under the medicinal plants component of National Ayush Mission scheme, Ministry of Ayush has supported 12,551 hectare area under cultivation of medicinal plants in Madhya Pradesh from the financial year 2015-16 to 2020-21. The detail is given below:

<b>Financial year</b>	<b>Area in hectare</b>
2015-16	1681
2016-17	2518
2017-18	2030
2018-19	1262
2019-20	790
2020-21	4270
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12551</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 670  
ANSWERED ON 9<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**Improving Health Care Infrastructure**

670. SHRI MITESH RAMESHBHAI PATEL (BAKABHAI):  
SHRI JAGANNATH SARKAR:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the efforts being made by the Government to improve the hospital/public health care infrastructure with the aim of providing quality AYUSH health care services in the country;
- (b) whether the Government proposes to deploy adequate manpower in the AYUSH Health Care services across the country; and
- (c) if so, the details of steps taken or proposed to be taken in this regard?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) Public Health being a State subject, the primary responsibility to improve the hospital/public health care infrastructure with the aim of providing quality AYUSH health care services in the country lies with the respective State/UT Governments. However, the Government of India has launched a Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM) implementing through States/UTs for the overall development of AYUSH systems which also includes infrastructural development and access to AYUSH Services. Under National AYUSH Mission (NAM), provision has been made available for improving the conditions of the existing AYUSH

Hospitals/dispensaries in the country under the component of Upgradation of AYUSH Hospitals/dispensaries. As per the guidelines, existing exclusive/standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals/dispensaries are provided non-recurring Grant-in Aid for undertaking construction, renovation of the existing premises, procurement of furniture, fixtures & equipments. The State/UT Governments are required to submit their proposal through the State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per the guidelines of the scheme.

(b) and (c) As public health is a state subject, deployment of adequate manpower in the AYUSH Health Care services across the country comes under the purview of the respective State/UT Governments. However, under NAM, there is a provision for contractual engagement of manpower under the components of Upgradation of exclusive/standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals (other than PHCs/ CHCs/ DHs), AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres and setting up of 10/30/50 Bedded Integrated AYUSH Hospitals. Further, the provision regarding deployment of manpower under the component of Upgradation of exclusive/standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals (other than PHCs/ CHCs/ DHs) and 10/30/50 Bedded Integrated AYUSH Hospitals are available in NAM guidelines which may be perused at <https://cdn.ayush.gov.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/National-Ayush-Mission-Guidelines.pdf>

\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO-676  
FOR 09.12.2022**

**NATUROPATHY TREATMENT CENTRES**

**676. SHRI GUMAN SINGH DAMOR:**

Will the Minister of **Ayush** be pleased to state:

- a. the various diseases which can be treated by Naturopathy;
- b. the measures taken by the Government to popularize the said system of medicine;
- c. the places where the institutes have been established for imparting training of Naturopathy doctors;
- d. the criteria for imparting training to them and providing employment to trained Naturopathy doctors; and

- e. whether the Government proposes to open Naturopathy Treatment Centres under AYUSH hospitals in every district of the country, if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor?

## ANSWER

THE MINISTER OF AYUSH

(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

**(a):** Naturopathy is used to treat a diverse range of diseases barring the conditions which require medical/ surgical emergency interventions. All the psychosomatic and lifestyle related diseases can be treated by Naturopathy.

**(b):** Ministry of Ayush promotes Naturopathy through its two autonomous bodies namely, Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy (CCRYN), New Delhi and National Institute of Naturopathy (NIN), Pune. CCRYN is the apex body for research and development in the Yoga and Naturopathy systems. NIN, a premier institute for Naturopathy, organizes activities related to Yoga and Naturopathy. The activities and programs of CCRYN and NIN are available on the websites i.e. [www.ccryn.gov.in](http://www.ccryn.gov.in) and [ninpune.ayush.gov.in](http://ninpune.ayush.gov.in) respectively.

An Information Education and Communication (IEC) Scheme, has been devised by the Ministry, activities under which include steps to reach out to people to promote awareness about Ayush systems including Naturopathy. Various activities like public events, conferences, exhibitions, camps & programs on TV, Radio, Print-media etc. are supported under the IEC Scheme.

Also, Ministry is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments for the development & promotion of different Ayush systems (including Naturopathy) in the country including rural areas and providing financial assistance to them as per the proposals received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). State/UT Governments may avail financial assistance by submitting proposals through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per NAM guidelines.

**(c) and (d) :** No such data is maintained in the Ministry of Ayush. However, training has been imparted to Naturopathy doctors in the National Institute of Naturopathy (NIN), an autonomous body under the Ministry of Ayush.

Since Public Health is a State subject, the primary responsibility to formulate criteria for imparting training and providing employment to trained Naturopathy doctors is with the respective State/ UT Governments.

**(e):** At present, there is no such proposal to open Naturopathy Treatment Centres under AYUSH hospitals in every district of the country.

\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.679  
ANSWERED ON 9<sup>th</sup>December, 2022**

**Health and Wellness Centres under AYUSH**

679.SHRI PARBATBHAI SAVABHAI PATEL:  
SHRI NARANBHAI KACHHADIYA:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the details of health and wellness centres established by the Government for expansion of the AYUSH system of medicine in the country during the last three years including the number of diseases for which the AYUSH treatment is available for patients; and
- (b) whether the Government has entered into any agreement/MoU with other countries for strengthening the AYUSH system of medicine or establishing Drugs Testing Laboratory on Alternative Medicine in the country and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- (a) Public Health being the State subject, the establishment of health and wellness centres in the country for expansion of the AYUSH system of medicine comes under the purview of the respective State Government. However, the Ministry of Ayush is implementing the operationalization of AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres (AHWCs) under Ayushman Bharat as a component of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments to expand the AYUSH system of medicine for providing treatment through AYUSH systems of medicine for different types of diseases. As per the proposals received from the State/UT Governments in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) of NAM, the status of State/UT wise approved and functional Ayush Health and Wellness Centres are furnished at **Annexure**.
- (b) Yes. Government of India has signed 24 Memorandum of Understandings (MoUs) for country to country cooperation in the field of medicine with Nepal, Bangladesh, Hungary, Trinidad & Tobago, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mongolia, Turkmenistan, Myanmar, World Health Organization, Germany, Iran, Sao Tome & Principe, Equatorial Guinea, Cuba, Colombia, Bolivia, Gambia, Republic of Guinea, China, St Vincent and The Grenadines, Suriname, Brazil and Zimbabwe. 40 MoUs for undertaking collaborative research and development of

Traditional Medicine has been signed with foreign Institutes/Universities/Organizations from USA, Germany, UK, Canada, Malaysia, Brazil, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Tajikistan, Saudi Arabia, Ecuador, Japan, Indonesia, and Reunion Island, Korea, Hungary, Philippines, Reunion Island. 15 MoUs have been signed for setting up of Ayush Academic Chairs in foreign Institutes/Universities from Hungary, Latvia, Mauritius, Bangladesh, Russia, West-Indies, Thailand, Indonesia, Slovenia, Armenia, Argentina, Malaysia, South Africa, Australia, Mexico.

**Annexure****State/UT wise approved and functional Ayush HWCs during the last three years**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name of the States/UTs</b>	<b>Approved Ayush HWCs</b>	<b>Functional Ayush HWCs</b>
1	A&N Island	6	6
2	Andhra Pradesh	110	0
3	Arunachal Pradesh	49	34
4	Assam	89	44
5	Bihar	268	18
6	Chandigarh	6	5
7	Chhattisgarh	240	240
8	Delhi	0	0
9	Dadra Nagar Haveli and Daman Diu	0	0
10	Goa	40	9
11	Gujarat	265	223
12	Haryana	569	361
13	Himachal Pradesh	240	240
14	Jammu & Kashmir	317	317
15	Jharkhand	267	115
16	Karnataka	176	176
17	Kerala	240	180
18	Ladakh	14	0
19	Lakshadweep	5	5
20	Madhya Pradesh	562	362
21	Maharashtra	294	281
22	Manipur	17	3
23	Meghalaya	45	0
24	Mizoram	38	24
25	Nagaland	49	4
26	Odisha	250	90
27	Puducherry	4	4
28	Punjab	217	0
29	Rajasthan	1000	484
30	Sikkim	18	18
31	Tamil Nadu	250	250
32	Telangana	421	421
33	Tripura	45	0
34	Uttar Pradesh	871	500

35	Uttarakhand	300	70
36	West Bengal	271	271
<b>Total</b>		<b>7553</b>	<b>4755</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.685  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 09<sup>th</sup>December, 2022**

**“Promotion of Ayurvedic Medicines”**

**685.SHRI GYANESHWAR PATIL:  
SHRI NAYAB SINGH:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government has any plan to study medicines, treatment and identify such herbs in tribal areas;
- (b) whether the Government have made any outreach programme for global recognition for Ayurvedic medicines all over the world; and
- (c) if so, the details thereof and if not, the policy made for promotion of such life saving medicines?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a)Yes sir. Ministry of Ayush has taken following initiatives to study medicines, treatment and identification of medicinal plants in tribal areas-

- Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (C.C.R.A.S) under Ministry of Ayush is generating awareness about use of common medicinal plants in Tribal Population through Tribal Health Care Research Programme (THCRP) in 14 states through 14 CCRAS institutes under Tribal Sub Plan (TSP) in identified ST dominated villages. Through this programme, C.C.R.A.S. is providing Health Care Services

to tribal population at their door steps. Besides this, LHT and folklore practices among ST population have also documented in this programme. Similarly, C.C.R.A.S. is also conducting Medico-Ethno Botanical Survey (MEBS) in ten states through 10 institutes to document LHT folklore claims. Details are at **Annexure –I.**

- National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur regularly organizes 2 to 6 days Mobile Medical Camps providing consultation, medical check and dispensing of free medicines to S.C. and S.T. including tribal inhabited areas of around one dozen districts of Rajasthan under SCP and TSP Programs.
- National Medicinal Plant Board (NMPB) under Ministry of Ayush has implemented Central Sector Scheme for conservation, development and sustainable management of medicinal plants. Details of projects supported under this scheme on promotion of R&D activities on medicinal plants in tribal areas are at **Annexure II.**

(b)& (c) Yes Sir. The Ministry of Ayush has developed a Central Sector Scheme for the Promotion of International Co-operation in AYUSH (IC Scheme) including Ayurveda under which the Ministry of Ayush provides support to Indian Ayush Manufacturers/ Ayurveda Service providers to give boost to the export of Ayurved as well other TM products & services; facilitates the International promotion, development and recognition of Ayurveda system of medicine; foster interaction of stakeholders and market development of Ayurveda at international level; promote academics and research through the establishment of Ayurveda Academic Chairs in foreign countries and holding training workshop/symposiums for promoting and strengthening awareness and interest about Ayurveda Systems of Medicine at international level. Ministry of Ayush has taken following steps for global recognition of Ayush systems of medicines including Ayurvedic medicines–

- Ministry has signed 25 Country to Country MoUs for Cooperation in field of Traditional Medicine and Homoeopathy with foreign nations.

- 40 MoUs have been signed with international institutes for undertaking Collaborative Research / Academic collaboration.
- 15 MoUs have been signed with international institutes for setting up of Ayurveda Academic Chairs in foreign nations.
- Ministry of Ayush has provided support for the establishment of 38 Ayush Information Cells in 34 foreign nations.
- Ministry of Ayush under its International Fellowship/Scholarship Programme offers scholarships to foreign nationals for undertaking Ayurveda courses in recognized Ayurveda institutions in India.
- Ministry of Ayush and WHO have signed an agreement to establish WHO-GCTM in Jamnagar, Gujarat, the ground-breaking Ceremony of which was attended by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, Director General of WHO and other esteemed dignitaries on 19.04.2022 in Jamnagar, Gujarat. This Centre aims to provide support to implement WHO's traditional medicine strategy (2014-23) and to support nations in developing policies & action plans to strengthen the role of traditional medicine as part of their journey to universal health coverage.
- Ministry of Ayush has organized a three day Global Ayush Investment and Innovation Summit (GAIS) from 20 -22 April, 2022 at Mahatma Mandir, Gandhinagar, Gujarat. The Global Ayush investment and Innovation Summit, 2022 was a distinctive effort by the Government of India to attract the world's attention to India's ancient wisdom and traditional knowledge, and capitalize on it to pave the way for a sustainable future. The Summit was organized in line with Sustainable Development Goal Number 3 of promoting "Good Health and Well-being." A total of five plenary sessions, eight roundtables, six workshops, and two symposiums were organized and 90 eminent speakers and 100 exhibitors participated during GAIS.
- Ministry of Ayush, Government of India in consultation with Department of Commerce has supported to establish Ayush Export Promotion Council (Ayushexil) to promote

the export of Ayurveda products/ medicines as well as Ayurveda services. This was launched by the Hon'ble Prime Minister on 20<sup>th</sup> April 2022 at Global Ayush Innovation and Investment Summit in Gandhinagar (Gujarat).

- Institute of Teaching and Research in Ayurveda (ITRA), Jamnagar under Ministry of Ayush has started introductory courses for foreigners. ITRA is the only World Health Organisation (WHO) collaborative centre (in Ayurveda throughout the world), through which Ayurveda is being established as an important traditional medical system from India.
- In 2021, Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy (PCIM&H), Ghaziabad a sub-ordinate office of Ministry of Ayush has signed a MoU with American Herbal Pharmacopeia, USA for developing standards of Ayurveda and other Indian systems of medicine on international standards.
- Total 70 seats have been confirmed under the Ayush Fellowship Scheme for academic year 2021-22. At present 277 students from 32 countries are taking Ayush education in different institutes under this Scheme.

There is no separate category of 'life saving medicines' for Ayush system of medicine.

\*\*\*\*\*

## Annexure-I

### A. Tribal Health Care Research Programme under Tribal Sub Plan – 98 villages

S. No.	Institute Names	State	No of Block/ villages.	Block/ Village Name
1	CARI, Bhubaneswar	Odisha	07	Santarpur, .Chatia ,Paipani ,Chikinagobindpur Ankalpada, SarupatRutisila , Borda
2	RARI,Jaipur	Rajasthan	10	Ghatol, PadalChhoti , .Devda , Se Badanaw , Baman Para , Charda ,Bassi Ada , DelwaraLokiya
3	RARI, Vijayawada	Andhra Pradesh	05	Madagada ,Baski , Madala , Gannela ,Panirangini
4	RARI,Nagpur	Maharashtra	11	Amirza ,Dhunde-Shivani , Rangi , Fulbodi , Narchuli , Potegaon , Maregaon , Sawela , Chambarda , Chatgaon , Swargaon
5	RARI,Gwalior	Madhya Pradesh	13	Jhilpipariya, Jogimuar, Khulsan, Lahgadua, Mankadei, Muttor, Nagri, Chauki, BijoriRyt, ChargaonRyt, HinotiyaRyt, Katori, Khakhariy Silpani
6	CARI, Bangalore	Karnataka	06	Sagare ,Itna , Hosahalli , Halasur, Budanur, K. Yedathore.
7	RARI, Patna	Bihar	06	Berai ,Ghurauli , Dardari , Naurangiya ,.Bairiakalan , Mahdewa
8	CARI, Guwahati	Assam	04	Chaudharypara , .Jarpara , Pakrapara ,Deliapa
9	RARI, Gangtok	Sikkim	13	Martam ,Chochenpheri , KartokNandook, , Rakdong tintack , East Pendam ,.Hee ,Singling ,SamdongLingchomTikjyak , Labing , Upper Fambong
10	RARI, Jammu	Jammu	06	Bhatoli ,Mano ,Hadal ,Muksias ,Dhadkahi ,Chillepain
11	ALRARI Chennai	Tamil Nadu	04	1.Kariyalur Panchayat ,2.Pacheri Panchayat ,3.Kondiyanatham Panchayat , 4.Pottiyam Panchayat (32 Villages under 4 panchayat)
12	RARI, Port Blair	Andaman Nicobar Islands	07	Ferrargunj ,Prothrapur, Sawai ,Big lapathy ,Kinyuka ,Arong ,Kinmai Kinmois
13	RARC, Tripura	Tripura	05	Jiraniakhala ,Radhapur, Kairai . Dinabandhunagar ,PurbaTakarjalaChikanche
14	RARI, Ahmadabad	Gujarat	06	Padhara ,Bahediya , JadiSembal, Patadiya , ZanzavaPanaiHingatiya

**B. List of CCRAS Institutes Conducting Medico Ethno Botanical Survey:**

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Institute Name</b>	<b>State</b>
1.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Bengaluru	Karnataka
2.	Regional Ayurveda Research Centre, Dimapur.	Nagaland
3.	National Ayurveda Research Institute for Panchakarma, Cheruthuruthy	Kerala
4.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Guwahati	Assam
5.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar	Arunachal Pradesh
6.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Ranikhet	Uttarakhand
7.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Mandi	Himachal Pradesh
8.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Pune	Maharashtra
9.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Gangtok	Sikkim
10.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Jhansi	Uttar Pradesh

**Annexure-II**

S.No.	State	Project Title and Organization details	Plant species	Sanctioned amount (in lacs)
1.	Assam	Critical appraisal and validation of Local Health Traditions (LHTs), Oral Health Traditions (OHTs) and Ethno Medicinal Practices (EMPs): An inclusive study among Ethnic communities of Northeast India.  Central Ayurveda Research Institute (CARI), Guwahati (Assam), Borsojai, PO-Beltola, Guwahati, Kamrup (M), Assam	-	168.85834 (CARI)
2.	Rajasthan	Exploration and Documentation of Ethno-medicinal Practices of Rural and Tribal Population of Rajasthan.  Department of Food and Biotechnology, Jyoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Jaipur – 303122, Rajasthan.	1. Khairkatha ( <i>Acacia catechu</i> (L.f) Willd. 2. Dokanta ( <i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> ) DC. 3. AndhiJhara ( <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.) 4. Danteli ( <i>Barleriaprionitis</i> L) 5. Akra ( <i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait) R. Br.) 6. Kair [ <i>Capparis decidua</i> (Forsk.) Edgew.] 7. Dholimusali [ <i>Chlorophytum tuberosum</i> (Roxb.) Baker] 8. Moosli ( <i>Curculigoorchioides</i> Gaertn.) 9. OontKantilo ( <i>Echinopsechinatus</i> Roxb.) 10. Ratan Jot ( <i>Alkannatinctori</i> ) 11. Arandi ( <i>Ricinus communis</i> L.) 12. <i>Giloyfinospora cordifolia</i> (L.) Miers] 13. Sil, Kanjeri [ <i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch] 14. Ashwagandha ( <i>Withaniasomnifera</i> ) 15. Khejri ( <i>Prosopis cineraria</i> . (L) 16. Aloe vera ( <i>Barbados aloe</i> ) 17. Sarp Gandha ( <i>Rauvolfia</i>	9.5 * NMPB's share (50%) Rs. 4.75

*serpentine*) 18. Patharchatta  
(*Kalanchoe Pinnata*) 19.  
Anantmool (*Hemidesmus*  
*indicus*) 20. Kat Karanj  
(*Caesalpinia Bonduc*)

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.688  
ANSWERED ON 9<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**Setting up of Ayurveda Hospitals**

688.SHRI GIRISH CHANDRA:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the details of small and major Ayurveda hospitals set up during last three years;
- (b) the details of Yoga institutes opened during the said period in Uttar Pradesh; and
- (c) the number of Ayurveda hospitals and Yoga institutes which are currently functional out of those in urban and rural areas of the country, area-wise?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) to (c) Public health being a State subject, setting up of small and major Ayurveda hospitals and opening of Yoga institutes in the country including Uttar Pradesh comes under the purview of respective State/UT Governments. However, under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is a provision for financial assistance for setting up of 50/30/10-bedded integrated AYUSH Hospital and AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres where Yoga

activities are also undertaken. Grant-in-aid is being provided to State/UT Governments as per the proposals received through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) and as per the guidelines of NAM. The State/UT wise number of integrated AYUSH Hospitals including Ayurveda and Yoga approved including Uttar Pradesh and which are currently functional is furnished at **Annexure-I**. Further, the State/UT wise number of AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres approved and which are currently functional is furnished at **Annexure-II**.

**Annexure-I**

**The State/UT wise list of integrated AYUSH Hospitals approved and currently functional under NAM during the last three years, Urban and Rural-wise.**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Name of the Location/District</b>	<b>Urban / Rural</b>	<b>Functional Status</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	Port Blair	Urban	Under Construction
2	Andhra Pradesh	Kakinada	Urban	Under Construction
		Visakhapatnam	Urban	Under Construction
3	Assam	Majuli	Urban	Under Construction
4	Bihar	Patna	Urban	Under Construction
5	Chhattisgarh	Janjgir Champa	Urban	Under Construction
		Mahasamund	Urban	Under Construction
		Korea	Urban	Under Construction
		Korba	Urban	Under Construction
		Kanker	Urban	Under Construction
		Narayanpur	Urban	Under Construction
		Bijapur	Urban	Under Construction
		Dantewada	Urban	Under Construction
		Raipur	Urban	Under Construction
		Bilaspur	Urban	Under Construction
		Durg	Urban	Under Construction
		Surguja District Headquarter	Urban	Under Construction
		Dalli Rajhara	Urban	Under Construction
6	Haryana	Hisar	Urban	Under Construction
7	Jammu & Kashmir	Kishtwar	Urban	Under Construction
		Kupwara	Urban	Under Construction
		Bilawar	Urban	Under Construction
		Kulgam	Urban	Under Construction
		Samba	Urban	Under Construction
8	Jharkhand	Itki, Ranchi	Urban	Under Construction
9	Karnataka	Gadag	Urban	Functional
		Manglore	Urban	Functional

10	Kerala	Mattannur,Kannur District	Urban	Under Construction
		Chalakydy,Thrissur, District	Urban	Under Construction
11	Maharashtra	Nandurbar	Urban	Under Construction
		Sindhudurg	Urban	Under Construction
		Pune	Urban	Under Construction
		Ahmednagar	Urban	Under Construction
12	Manipur	Keirao AC, Imphal East District	Urban	Functional
13	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal	Urban	Functional
		Narsinghpur	Urban	Under Construction
		Balaghat	Urban	Under Construction
		Sehore	Urban	Under Construction
14	Meghalaya	Sohra (Cherapunje), CHC, East Khasi Hills	Urban	Under Construction
		Umtrew Village, Ri Bhoi District	Urban	Under Construction
15	Mizoram	Aizawl	Urban	Under Construction
16	Nagaland	Noklak, Tuensang District	Urban	Functional
		Razha, Chedema	Urban	Functional
		Sapangya (Chungtia)	Urban	Under Construction
		Yachem, Longleng	Urban	Under Construction
17	Odisha	Balasore	Urban	Under Construction
		Dhenkhal	Urban	Under Construction
18	Puducherry	Villanur	Urban	Under Construction
		Yanam	Urban	Under Construction
19	Rajasthan	Sikar	Urban	Under Construction
20	Uttar Pradesh	<b>Sirathu Kaushambi</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Functional</b>
		<b>Sonbhadra</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Functional</b>
		<b>Orai Jalaun</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Sant Kabir Nagar</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Functional</b>
		<b>Saharanpur</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Deoria</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Functional</b>
		<b>Lalitpur</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Functional</b>
		<b>Amethi</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Functional</b>
<b>Kanpur Dehat</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Functional</b>		

		<b>Ferozpur, Ballia district</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Raebareli</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Baghpat</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Fatehpur</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Shravasti</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Unnao</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Hardoi</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Gorakhpur</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Sambhal</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
21	West Bengal	Paschim Midnapore	Urban	Functional

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYURVEDA, YOGA & NATUROPATHY, UNANI, SIDDHA AND  
HOMOEOPATHY (AYUSH)**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 1613  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 16<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**'AYURVEDA INSTITUTIONS'**

1613. DR. SANJEEV KUMAR SINGARI:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government intends to make amendment to 'The Institute of Teaching and Research in Ayurveda Act, 2020' to declare more such Ayurveda Institutions to be of National Importance especially in Andhra Pradesh;
- (b) if so, the details thereof;
- (c) if not, the reasons therefor; and
- (d) the measures taken/being taken for promotion of Ayurveda education in the country?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- b) No, Sir.
- b) Does not arise.
- c) The main focus of the Government of India at present is to strengthen the already existing National level Institutions.
- d) There are following 6 National level Institutions which impart Ayurveda education at under graduate, post graduate and doctoral level:
  - i) National Institute of Ayurveda (NIA), Jaipur (Rajasthan).
  - ii) All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi
  - iii) Institute of Teaching and Research in Ayurveda (ITRA), Jamnagar (Gujarat)
  - iv) North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda and Homeopathy (NEIAH), Shillong (Meghalaya)
  - v) North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Folk Medicine Research (NEIAFMR), Pasighat (Arunachalk Pradesh)
  - vi) Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth (RAV), New Delhi

All these National Institutes except ITRA which is an Institute of National Importance set up by an Act of Parliament in 2020, are independent autonomous bodies registered under the Societies Act.

The major steps taken to promote Ayurveda during 2014-22 are as under:

- i) Establishment of North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda and Homeopathy, Shillong in 2016.
- ii) Establishment of All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi.
- iii) Conferring the status of Deemed to be university to National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur.
- iv) Conferring the status of Institute of National Importance to Institute of Teaching and Research in Ayurveda, Jamnagar.
- v) Change of nomenclature and mandate of North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine, Pasighat as North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda and Folk Medicine Research, Pasighat in 2020.
- vi) Establishment of All India Institute of Ayurveda, Goa, as a Satellite Institute of AIIA, New Delhi. The Institute will impart quality education

in Ayurveda System of Medicine. It has attached 250 bedded hospital.

- vii) In order to streamline the education of Indian System of Medicine (ISM), the Central Government has enacted the National Commission for Indian System of Medicine Act, 2020 (NCISM Act, 2020).
- viii) NCISM has prepared 1<sup>st</sup> professional competency based/outcome based syllabus that aligns with the National Educational Policy (NEP).
- ix) Regulation for Minimum Standard of Education are published for ASU system and implemented from 2021-22 wherein undergoing Medical Education Technology (MET)/Quality Improvement Program (QIP) is mandatory for every teacher once in every three years.
- x) NCISM initiated Electives, online course in ISM (Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha) from 2021-22 which introduced in B.A.M.S./BUMS/BSRMS curriculum to provide opportunity to student of ASU courses to get introduced, exposed and oriented to various allied subjects that are required to understand and build interdisciplinary approach.
- xi) A uniform entrance examination namely, the National Eligibility Entrance Test (NEET) for admission to all Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homeopathy (ASU&H) under Graduate courses.
- xii) A uniform entrance examination namely, the All India AYUSH Post Graduate Entrance Test (AIAPGET) for admission to postgraduate course in all ASU&H Institutions.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF AYURVEDA, YOGA & NATUROPATHY, UNANI, SIDDHA AND**  
**HOMOEOPATHY (AYUSH)**

**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.1631**  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022

**“All India Institute of Ayurveda”**

†1631. DR. RAMAPATI RAM TRIPATHI:  
SHRI GANESH SINGH:  
SHRI BRIJBHUSHAN SHARAN SINGH:  
SHRI SURESH KUMAR KASHYAP:  
SHRI SANGAM LAL GUPTA:  
SHRI P. P. CHAUDHARY:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government proposes to establish All India Institute of Ayurveda in the Country;
- (b) if so, the details thereof, State/UT-wise, including Uttar Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh and Rajasthan;
- (c) the funds provided by Government for these projects; and
- (d) whether the Government has formulated any scheme to increase the number of All India Institute of Ayurveda in the country and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

- (a) No, Sir. However, All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi – an autonomous Institution of Ministry of Ayush – is operating in the country successfully since 2017. AIIA, Goa has also been established as a Satellite Institute of AIIA, New Delhi.
- (b) & (c) Do not arise.
- (d) No, Sir.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 1645**  
**ANSWERED ON 16/12/2022**

**“Cultivation of Medicinal Plants”**

**1645. SHRI KULDEEP RAI SHARMA:**  
**DR. DNV SENTHILKUMAR S.:**  
**SHRI SUNIL DATTATRAY TATKARE:**  
**DR. SUBHASH RAMRAO BHAMRE:**  
**SHRIMATI SUPRIYA SULE:**  
**DR. AMOL RAMSING KOLHE:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- e) the achievement made by the Government under implementation of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) to promote cultivation of Medicinal Plants in the country;
- f) whether the Government is implementing the scheme on conservation, development and sustainable management of medicinal plants and if so, the details thereof along with the activities supported/ success achieved;
- g) whether Union Government has received any proposal from the State Government of Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu for setting up of Regional Centres to promote and support the farming of medicinal plants;
- h) if so, the details thereof and the action taken thereon, State-wise;
- i) whether Government promotes cultivation of medicinal plants in these States and if so, the details thereof along with the quantum of medicinal plants and herbs produced in these States; and
- j) the steps taken/being taken by the Government to promote the cultivation of the medicinal plants among farmers and also encourage the development of Cultivation Clusters for the same in the country?

**ANSWER**

THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

- a) Ministry of Ayush, Government of India had implemented Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) to promote the cultivation of medicinal plants from the financial year 2015-16 to 2020-21. Under its ‘Medicinal Plants’ component, market driven cultivation of

140 prioritized medicinal plants in identified clusters/zones was supported and implemented in a mission mode through selected State Implementing agencies throughout the country. As per the scheme guidelines, the support was provided for:

- (ix) Cultivation of prioritized medicinal plants on farmer's land.
- (x) Establishment of nurseries with backward linkages for raising and supply of quality planting material.
- (xi) Post-harvest management with forwarding linkages.
- (xii) Primary processing, marketing infrastructure etc.

Ministry of Ayush had supported 56,305 hectare area, 220 nurseries, 354 post-harvest management units etc. under medicinal plants component of National Ayush Mission (NAM) from the financial year 2015-16 to 2020-21. The details of activities supported under NAM scheme for medicinal plants component is given at **Annexure - I**.

b) Yes, Madam & Sir. National Medicinal Plants Board, Ministry of Ayush is implementing a scheme entitled "Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants." Under the scheme project based support is provided for following activities on medicinal plants:

- (i) Survey Inventorisation, *In-situ* Conservation through Medicinal Plants Conservation and Development Areas (MPCDA) and Resource augmentation
- (ii) *Ex-situ* Conservation / Establishment of Herbal Garden (HG), School Herbal Garden (SHG) and Home Herbal Garden (HHG)
- (iii) Support to Joint Forest Management Committees / Panchayats / Van Panchayats / Biodiversity Management Committees / Self Help Groups for value addition activities like drying, primary processing, storage etc. of Medicinal Plants and thereby generate livelihood to these communities.
- (iv) Research & Development
- (v) Information, Education and Communication (IEC) etc.

Till date, NMPB, Ministry of Ayush has supported 1497 no. of projects throughout the country under Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants since its inception. Under the same scheme, NMPB, Ministry of Ayush has supported 82436.87 hectare area under *In-situ* / *Ex-situ* Conservation and Resource augmentation, 24,000 herbal gardens, 1175 JFMCs, 233 seminars / workshop / conferences / buyer-seller meets / trainings and 57 no. of nurseries. Beside this, NMPB has developed "e-CHARAK" app to provide a platform for trade of Medicinal Plants & to provide easy market access and developed a NMPB helpline in collaboration with CDAC Hyderabad The details of activities supported and achieved under Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants is given at **Annexure - II**.

c & d) Yes, Madam & Sir. Under Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants of National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB), Ministry of Ayush there is a provision to establish Regional Cum Facilitation Centres (RCFCs) in the existing government institution on project mode. The main activities of the RCFCs to coordinate with various implementing agencies in the different states in their region, impart training to farmers / collectors of medicinal plants, development of Quality Planting material (QPM) of medicinal plants.

As per guidelines provision, total 7 Regional Cum Facilitation Centres (RCFCs) has been identified and set up in different regions of the country through open advertisement and selection through a committee constituted by National Medicinal Plants Board, Ministry of Ayush. The details of the proposals received from state of Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu for setting up Regional Cum Facilitation Centre and the action taken thereon is as below:

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Proposal received from</b>	<b>Action taken</b>
1.	Maharashtra	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune, Maharashtra Gondwana University, Maharashtra	The proposal considered and approved for setting up of RCFC in Western Region. The proposals considered, however, not approved for setting up of RCFC.
2.	Tamil Nadu	Proposal not received	-

e) Yes, Madam & Sir. In the past, Ministry of Ayush, Government of India, under medicinal plants component of Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) had promoted and supported cultivation of medicinal plants from the financial year 2015-16 to 2020-21 throughout the country including Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu. Under the same component, subsidy @30%, 50% and 75% of cultivation cost was provided for cultivation of 140 prioritized medicinal plants species to the farmers through State Implementing Agencies. Till date, Ministry of Ayush has supported 56,305 hectare area under cultivation of medicinal plants from the financial year 2015-16 to 2020-21 throughout the country including Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu. The detail is given below:

<b>Financial year</b>	<b>Maharashtra (Area in hectare)</b>	<b>Tamil Nadu (Area in hectare)</b>
2015-16	327	633
2016-17	0	960
2017-18	444	673
2018-19	0	765
2019-20	520	900
2020-21	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1291</b>	<b>3931</b>

f) Under the “Central Sector Scheme on Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants”, there is a provision to support the Information, Education and Communication (IEC) activities (training programmes, buyer seller meets, workshops, seminars, conferences etc.) and establishment of nurseries & regional cum facilitation centres to promote the cultivation of medicinal plants among farmers.

The National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB) has supported 233 projects under Information Education and Communication (IEC) activities to aware the local masses about the medicinal plants, 18 projects under marketing of medicinal plants, 57 projects for establishment of nurseries to raise the Quality Planting Material since its inception.

In addition, the National Medicinal Plants Board, Ministry of Ayush through its Regional Cum Facilitation Centres (RCFCs) is also providing financial and technical assistance to farmers/other stakeholders for development of Quality Planting Material of medicinal plants and herbs in different States. As per Scheme guidelines provision, NMPB has set up 7 Regional Cum Facilitation Centres (RCFCs) in project mode to promote various medicinal plants activities in different phyto-geographical regions / areas of the country.

Besides this, Ministry of Ayush, Government of India had promoted cultivation of Medicinal Plants throughout the country under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National Ayush Mission (NAM.) from the financial year 2015-16 to 2020-21. Ministry of Ayush had also supported 235 workshops / buyer-seller meet / exposure visits under IEC activities and training for 19061 farmers in the country from the financial year 2015-16 to 2020-21 under the medicinal plants component of National Ayush Mission scheme. There was also a provision for creation of clusters of farmers having minimum 2 hectare of land for cultivation of medicinal plants within a radius of 15 km.

**Annexure-I**

**Details of activities supported under Medicinal Plants Component of “National Ayush Mission” (NAM) Scheme, Ministry of Ayush from the F.Y. 2015-16 to 2020-21**

**(Amount in lakhs)**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Activities supported</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19</b>	<b>2019-20</b>	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	<b>Cultivation of Medicinal Plants (Area in hectare)</b>	8722	12109	10366	9958	6794	8356	<b>56305</b>
2	<b>Maintenance of cultivation</b>	2031	164	163	176	130	10	<b>2673</b>
3	<b>Establishment of Nursery</b>	32	39	38	38	50	23	<b>220</b>
4	<b>Post-harvest Management</b>	62	48	66	52	99	27	<b>354</b>
5	<b>Processing Unit</b>	1	2	3	1	16	2	<b>25</b>
6	<b>Rural / District Collection Centres / Retail outlet</b>	0	11	9	17	2	3	<b>42</b>
7	<b>Seed germplasm centres</b>	0	3	5	0	1	1	<b>10</b>
8	<b>Demonstration plot</b>	0	2	2	2	6	3	<b>15</b>

**Achievements under Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants:**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Activities supported</b>	<b>No. of project supported</b>	<b>Achievements</b>
1.	Survey Inventorisation, <i>In-situ</i> / <i>Ex-situ</i> Conservation and Resource augmentation	506	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Area covered – 82436.87 hectare</li> <li>• Total no. of MPCDA – 105</li> </ul>
2.	Herbal Garden (HG) supported National /State level importance, School Herbal Gardens (SHGs) & Home Herbal Gardens (HHGs).	223	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total No. of HG/ SHGs/ HHGs - 21293</li> <li>• Total no. of campaigns – 07               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Amla campaigns</li> <li>ii. Moringa campaigns</li> <li>iii. 20-20 campaigns</li> <li>iv. 365 days campaigns</li> <li>v. Giloe campaigns</li> <li>vi. Ayush Apke dwar</li> <li>vii. NMPB has launched Ashwagandha campaign.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
3.	Establishment of nurseries	57	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To raise the planting material of medicinal plants.</li> </ul>
4.	Support to Joint Forest Management Committees / Panchayats / Van Panchayats / Biodiversity Management Committees / Self Help Groups.	51	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supported 1,175 number of JFMC / Van Panchayat / BMCs for value addition of medicinal plants raw material and generation of livelihood to these communities.</li> </ul>
5.	Research & Development	402	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Project supported on various aspects of medicinal plants such as the Bioactivity guided fractionation, Development of agro techniques, standardization of nursery techniques and cultivation practices, Documentation and development of geo tag digital library, Finding out substitute, Genotype Identification, genetic improvement, genome study and germplasm collection &amp; conservation, Intercropping, In-vitro propagation studies, micro-propagation, chemical &amp; molecular profiling, phyto-chemicals evaluation, Post-harvest Management techniques etc.</li> <li>• IPR/ Patent - NMPB so far identified 05 unique projects which are novel in nature</li> </ul>

			and patentable. The filings of IPR are under process.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Publication: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Total 175 research publication has been published in national as well as international journals under R&amp;D supported projects during past 10 years.</li> <li>ii. Agro techniques have been published covering 104 medicinal plant.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
6.	Information, Education and Communication (IEC) etc.	233	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Total no. of Seminars / workshop / conferences / buyer-seller meets / trainings – 216</li> <li>● Total no. of NRDRs / RRDRs – 05</li> <li>● Schemes for Voluntary Certifications has been supported – 01</li> <li>● Projects on publication – 11</li> <li>● Publications – Professor Ayushman comic book – 3 series</li> </ul>
7.	Marketing & IT	18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● International journal on medicinal plants</li> <li>● “e-CHARAK” app - To provide a platform for trade of Medicinal Plants &amp; to provide easy market access.</li> <li>● Study on Assessment of Demand Supply of Medicinal Plants in India</li> <li>● NMPB Helpline - NMPB has developed a helpline in collaboration with CDAC Hyderabad</li> </ul>
9.	Regional Cum Facilitation Centres	7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Developed 74,08,852 QPM of medicinal plants</li> </ul>
	<b>Total No. of projects</b>	<b>1497</b>	

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.1671  
ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**AYUSH Hospital under NAM**

1671. SHRI SHIVAKUMAR C. UDASI:  
SHRI MALOOK NAGAR:  
SHRI NALIN KUMAR KATEEL:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) the details of budget sanctioned for integrated AYUSH hospitals under National AYUSH Mission (NAM), State-wise;

(b) the total funds released for Karnataka under NAM during the last three years;

(c) the total number of AYUSH hospitals and dispensaries functional across the country including Uttar Pradesh and Karnataka;

(d) the number of doctors of Homoeopathy, Unani, Siddha and Naturopathy available in the country, State/UT-wise;

(e) whether the Government proposes to setup Naturopathy hospital in Uttar Pradesh and if so, the details thereof; and

(f) the steps taken by the Government to integrate the health care facilities of AYUSH with the main stream system of healthcare?

## ANSWER

### THE MINISTER OF AYUSH (SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

(a) Under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM), Ministry of Ayush has approved 108 integrated AYUSH hospitals as per the proposal received from State/UT Governments through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). The detailed status of amount sanctioned for integrated AYUSH hospitals under National AYUSH Mission (NAM), State/UT-wise is furnished at **Annexure-I**.

(b) An amount of Rs. 5797.540 lakhs has been released to Karnataka under NAM during the last three years.

(c) The total number of AYUSH hospitals and dispensaries functional across the country including Uttar Pradesh and Karnataka is furnished at **Annexure-II**.

(d) The number of registered practitioners (Doctors) of Homoeopathy, Unani, Siddha and Naturopathy available in the country, State/UT-wise is furnished at **Annexure-III**.

(e) Public Health being a State subject, setting up of Naturopathy hospital in Uttar Pradesh comes under purview of respective State Government. However, under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is provision of financial assistance for setting up of 50 /30 /10 bedded integrated AYUSH hospitals including Naturopathy. State Government may avail financial assistance by submitting a suitable proposal as per NAM guidelines through State Annual Action Plan (SAAP). As per the proposal received from State Government of Uttar Pradesh through SAAP, the details of number of integrated AYUSH hospitals approved under NAM in Uttar Pradesh is furnished in **Annexure-IV**.

(f) Government of India has adopted a strategy of Co-location of AYUSH facilities at Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and District Hospitals (DHs), thus enabling choice to the patients for different systems of medicines under single window. The engagement of AYUSH Doctors/paramedics and their training are supported by the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, while the support for AYUSH infrastructure, equipment/furniture and medicines are provided by Ministry of AYUSH under shared responsibilities. Further, it is also envisaged for functional integration with existing healthcare for providing comprehensive, preventive, promotive and curative healthcare by operationalizing 12500 AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres under National AYUSH Mission (NAM) from 2019-20 to 2023-24.

**Annexure-I**

**State/UT wise grants approved for setting up of integrated AYUSH Hospital under NAM  
from 2014-15 to 2021-22**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount approved (Rs. in lakhs)</b>
249.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Port Blair	107.40
250.	Andhra Pradesh	Kakinada	792.309
		Visakhapatnam.	331.367
251.	Assam	Goalpara	900.00
		Majuli	900.00
252.	Bihar	Patna	302.695
253.	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	400.00
254.	Chhattisgarh	Champa	255.50
		Mahasamund	255.50
		Koria	255.50
		Korba	255.50
		Kanker	255.50
		Narayanpur	255.50
		Bijapur	255.50
		Dantewada	255.50
		Raipur	300.00
		Bilaspur	300.00
		Durg	300.00
		Sarguja District Headquarter	300.00
		Dalli Rajhara	255.00
255.	Goa	South Goa	464.29
256.	Haryana	Hisar	675.34
257.	Himachal Pradesh	Kullu	150.00
		Mandi	25.00
258.	Jammu & Kashmir	Kishtwar	300.00
		Kupwara	516.383
		Bilawar	379.575
		Kulgam	316.383
		Samba	100.00
259.	Jharkhand	Ranchi	600.00
260.	Karnataka	Gadag	900.00
		Mangalore	900.00
261.	Kerala	Chalaky, Thrissur	300.63
		Mattannur, Kannur	533.33
262.	Lakshadweep	Kavaratti	195.80
263.	Maharashtra	Nandurbar	425.00

		Sindhudurg	425.00
		Pune	425.00
		Ahmednagar	425.00
264.	Manipur	Moreh, Chandel District	621.00
		Churachandpur	621.00
		Kwakeithel Konjeng Leikai	393.59
		Keirao AC, Imphal East District	637.80
265.	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal	700.00
		Indore	400.00
		Narsinghpur	600.00
		Amarkantak	300.00
		Mandleshwar	199.751
		Balaghat	50.00
		Sehore	50.00
266.	Meghalaya	Sohra (Cherapunje), CHC, East Khasi Hills	1087.568
		Ri Bhoi District	675.00
267.	Mizoram	Aizwal	69.609
268.	Nagaland	Noklak, Tuensang District	896.044
		Razha, Chedema	1019.16
		Sapangya (Chungtia)	201.676
		Yachem, Longleng	100.00
269.	Odisha	Dhenkanal	800.00
		Behrampur	300.00
		Balasore	100.00
270.	Puducherry	Villianur	678.066
		Yanam	518.50
271.	Punjab	Moga	650.00
		Dayalpur Sodhia Zirakpur	650.00
272.	Rajasthan	Bhilwara	450.00
		Ajmer	450.00
		Churu	450.00
		Bikaner	450.00
		Jaipur	436.00
		Sikar	450.00
273.	Sikkim	Kyongsa, West Sikkim	959.468
274.	Tamil Nadu	Theni	733.33
		Thiruvannamalai	733.33
		Pudukkottai	400.00
275.	Telangana	Anantgiri, Vikarabad, Rangareddy Distt.	600.00
		Bhupalpalli (V&M), Jayashankar Bhupalpalli District.	300.00
		Siddipet Head Quarters	300.00

276.	Tripura	Paradise Chowmuhani, Agartala	569.33
		Belonia	272.26
277.	Uttar Pradesh	Bulandshahar	900.00
		Bilhour, Kanpur	900.00
		West Katli, Lucknow	900.00
		Badrasi, Varanasi	900.00
		Nawab Ganj, Bareilly	900.00
		Basti	900.00
		Sirathu Kaushambi	900.00
		Sonbhadra	900.00
		Orai Jalaun	900.00
		Sant Kabir Nagar	900.00
		Saharanpur	900.00
		Deoria	900.00
		Lalitpur	900.00
		Amethi	900.00
		Kanpur Dehat	900.00
		Firozpur, Balia District	900.00
		Raebareli	726.64
		Baghpat	727.35
		Fatehpur	775.35
		Shravasti	212.925
		Unnao	212.925
		Hardoi	265.00
Gorakhpur	265.00		
Sambhal	265.00		
278.	Uttarakhand	Haldwani	556.61
		Jakhnidhar, Tehri	300.00
		Tanakpur, Champawat	300.00
279.	West Bengal	Tapsikhata, Alipurduar District	900.00
		Paschim Midnapore	900.00

## Annexure-II

**Status of number of AYUSH hospitals and dispensaries functional across the country  
including Uttar Pradesh and Karnataka**

## (i) State wise/System wise Number of Ayush Hospitals as on 01.04.2021

Sl. No	State/UT	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa-Rigpa	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	12
3	Assam	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	4
4	Bihar	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	8
5	Chhattisgarh	11	1	0	1	0	3	0	16
6	Delhi	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	6
7	Goa	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
8	Gujarat	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	40
9	Haryana	13	1	0	0	0	1	0	15
10	Himachal Pradesh	33	0	0	0	1	0	0	34
11	Jammu & Kashmir	4	4	0	0	0	3	0	11
12	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
13	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>269</b>
14	Kerala	129	0	1	0	1	34	0	165
15	Madhya Pradesh	41	4	0	0	6	26	0	77
16	Maharashtra	78	7	0	0	0	56	0	141
17	Manipur	6	5	0	5	0	9	0	25
18	Meghalaya	4	0	0	0	0	8	0	12
19	Mizoram	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
20	Nagaland	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	6
21	Odisha	6	0	0	0	0	4	0	10
22	Punjab	21	1	0	0	0	3	0	25
23	Rajasthan	118	11	0	1	2	6	0	138
24	Sikkim	2	0	0	1	0	2	1	6
25	Tamil Nadu	2	1	289	2	0	1	0	295
26	Tripura	3	0	0	1	0	3	0	7
27	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1982</b>
28	Uttarakhand	431	3	0	0	0	0	0	434

29	West Bengal	6	2	0	0	0	16	1	<b>25</b>
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	<b>3</b>
31	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	<b>2</b>
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	<b>6</b>
33	Ladakh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b>
34	Lakshadweep	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	<b>2</b>
35	Puducherry	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>1</b>
36	Telangana	4	3	0	0	1	3	0	<b>11</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2963</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3801</b>

Source: As reported by State Governments/ UTs.

**(ii) State wise/System wise Number of AYUSH Dispensaries as on 01.04.2021**

Sl. No.	State / UT	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Sowa Rigpa	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	372	90	0	0	23	244	0	<b>729</b>
2	Arunachal Pradesh	33	1	0	0	0	100	2	<b>136</b>
3	Assam	524	0	0	0	0	87	0	<b>611</b>
4	Bihar	799	333	0	0	0	458	0	<b>1590</b>
5	Chhattisgarh	956	26	0	0	0	112	0	<b>1094</b>
6	Delhi	49	22	0	0	0	107	0	<b>178</b>
7	Goa	119	0	0	0	0	67	0	<b>186</b>
8	Gujarat	567	0	0	0	0	273	0	<b>840</b>
9	Haryana	513	19	0	0	0	23	0	<b>555</b>
10	Himachal Pradesh	1183	3	0	0	0	14	4	<b>1204</b>
11	Jammu & Kashmir	298	257	0	0	0	16	0	<b>571</b>
12	Jharkhand	305	115	0	1	0	213	0	<b>634</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>7432</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7640</b>
14	Kerala	1041	16	34	0	1	1078	0	<b>2170</b>
15	Madhya Pradesh	1496	64	0	0	0	213	0	<b>1773</b>
16	Maharashtra	462	24	0	0	0	0	0	<b>486</b>
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	<b>1</b>
18	Meghalaya	40	0	0	2	0	55	0	<b>97</b>
19	Mizoram	2	0	0	0	0	28	0	<b>30</b>

20	Nagaland	10	0	0	2	0	34	0	<b>46</b>
21	Odisha	620	9	0	0	0	562	0	<b>1191</b>
22	Punjab	774	34	0	1	0	225	0	<b>1034</b>
23	Rajasthan	3581	262	0	0	3	248	0	<b>4094</b>
24	Sikkim	1	0	0	0	0	12	0	<b>13</b>
25	Tamil Nadu	101	65	790	174	0	108	0	<b>1238</b>
26	Tripura	37	0	0	0	0	73	0	<b>110</b>
<b>27</b>	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>2112</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1576</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3761</b>
28	Uttarakhand	411	2	0	0	0	148	0	<b>561</b>
29	West Bengal	567	8	0	0	0	1857	4	<b>2436</b>
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13	0	0	6	0	18	0	<b>37</b>
31	Chandigarh	15	2	0	0	0	15	0	<b>32</b>
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	10	0	0	0	0	9	0	<b>19</b>
33	Ladakh	9	9	0	0	0	2	24	<b>44</b>
34	Lakshadweep	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	<b>18</b>
35	Puducherry	28	0	26	4	0	17	0	<b>75</b>
36	Telangana	423	184	0	0	28	199	0	<b>834</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2491</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>8297</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3606</b>
		<b>2</b>	<b>1707</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>8297</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8</b>

Source: As reported by State Governments/ UTs.

**Annexure-III**

**State/UT-wise, status of number of Registered Practitioners (Doctors) of Homoeopathy, Unani, Siddha and Naturopathy available in the country (as on 01.01.2021)**

<b>Sl.No.</b>	<b>States/UTs</b>	<b>Unani</b>	<b>Siddha</b>	<b>Naturopathy</b>	<b>Homoeopathy</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	538	0	188	2505
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	0	0	350
3	Assam	0	0	0	1745
4	Bihar	5328	0	0	34000
5	Chhattisgarh	182	0	120	2204
6	Delhi	1581	0	0	5362
7	Goa	0	0	0	780
8	Gujarat	346	0	0	27365
9	Haryana	215	0	0	1891
10	Himachal Pradesh	4	0	0	1397
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1673	0	68	483
12	Jharkhand	60	0	0	491
13	Karnataka	2382	11	1725	10237
14	Kerala	158	2365	288	13619
15	Madhya Pradesh	1951	0	43	20403
16	Maharashtra	7492	0	0	75367
17	Manipur	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya	0	0	0	438
19	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0	0	174
21	Odisha	28	0	0	10046
22	Punjab	181	0	0	4061
23	Rajasthan	1172	0	103	8808
24	Sikkim	0	0	0	0
25	Tamil Nadu	553	6657	1266	6945
26	Telangana	5113	0	357	5318
27	Tripura	0	0	0	669
28	Uttar Pradesh	15573	0	0	35776
29	Uttarakhand	175	0	0	923
30	West Bengal	5303	0	0	41039
31	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0
32	Chandigarh	0	0	0	184
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli & Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
34	Ladakh	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0

	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50011</b>	<b>9033</b>	<b>4158</b>	<b>312580</b>
--	--------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	---------------

Source: As reported by State Boards/Councils

**Annexure-IV**

**Number of integrated AYUSH Hospital approved in Uttar Pradesh under NAM  
from 2014-15 to 2021-22**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount approved (Rs. in lakhs)</b>
1.	Bulandshahar	900.00
2.	Bilhour, Kanpur	900.00
3.	West Katli, Lucknow	900.00
4.	Badrasi, Varanasi	900.00
5.	Nawab Ganj, Bareilly	900.00
6.	Basti	900.00
7.	Sirathu Kaushambi	900.00
8.	Sonbhadra	900.00
9.	Orai Jalaun	900.00
10.	Sant Kabir Nagar	900.00
11.	Saharanpur	900.00
12.	Deoria	900.00
13.	Lalitpur	900.00
14.	Amethi	900.00
15.	Kanpur Dehat	900.00
16.	Firozpur, Balia District	900.00
17.	Raebareli	726.64
18.	Baghpat	727.35
19.	Fatehpur	775.35
20.	Shravasti	212.925
21.	Unnao	212.925
22.	Hardoi	265.00
23.	Gorakhpur	265.00
24.	Sambhal	265.00

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.1683  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2022**

**Quality Control of AYUSH Products/Medicines**

**1683. SHRIMATI RANJEETA KOLI:**  
**DR. MANOJ RAJORIA:**  
**SHRI BALAK NATH:**  
**SHRI SUMEDHANAND SARASWATI:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government has taken any step for Standardization and Quality Control of AYUSH Products/Medicines keeping in view of their increasing demand in the country including Rajasthan;
- (b) if so, the details thereof;
- (c) the details of such specific herbs/medicines of Ayurveda for which quality control standards have been set by the Government;
- (d) the details of the steps taken/being taken by the Government to make adequate availability of the required medicinal components for the production of medicines;
- (e) whether any policy is being formulated to provide required education and provision of licences to the people engaged in production and marketing of such medicines in the country including in Rajasthan; and
- (f) if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a), (b) & (c) Yes Sir. As prescribed in Drugs and Cosmetics Act 1940 and Rules 1945 made thereunder, enforcement of the legal provisions pertaining to Quality Control and issuance of drug license of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathic drugs, is vested with the State Drug Controllers/ State Licensing Authorities appointed by the concerned State/ Union Territory Government. Rule 158-B in the Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 provides the regulatory guidelines for issue of license to manufacture Ayurvedic, Siddha, Unani medicines and Rule 85 (A to I) in the Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 provides the regulatory guidelines for issue of license to manufacture Homoeopathic medicines. It is mandatory for the manufacturers to adhere to the prescribed requirements for licensing of manufacturing units & medicines including proof of safety & effectiveness, compliance with the Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) as per

Schedule T & Schedule M-I of Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 and quality standards of drugs given in the respective pharmacopoeia.

Ministry of Ayush has taken following steps for Standardization and Quality Control of AYUSH Products/Medicines in the country:

i. Schemes to support Ayurvedic medicines production: Under National Ayush Mission (NAM) from 2014-2021, apart from other services Grant-in-aid were also provided for Strengthening of State Government ASU&H Pharmacies. At present, Central Sector Scheme for Ayush Oushadhi Gunavatta evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) has been implemented for the year 2021-2026. The components of the AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) Scheme are as under;

A. Strengthening and up-gradation of Ayush Pharmacies and Drug Testing Laboratories to achieve higher standards.

B. Pharmacovigilance of ASU&H drugs including surveillance of misleading advertisements.

C. Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Technical Human Resource & Capacity Building programs for Ayush drugs.

D. Support for development of standards and accreditation/ certification of Ayush products & materials in collaboration with Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS), Quality Control of India (QCI) and other relevant scientific institutions and industrial R&D centres.

ii. Consequent upon decision of Central Government (dated 3<sup>rd</sup> June, 2020), the Government of India has re-established Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy (PCIM&H), as a subordinate office under Ministry of Ayush by merging into it, the two central laboratories namely PLIM and HPL (notified vide gazette dated 6<sup>th</sup> July, 2020). PCIM&H lays down Pharmacopoeial Standards and Formulary specifications for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy (ASU&H) drugs, which serve as official compendia for ascertaining the identity, purity and strength of the drugs included therein. List of publications published till date is enclosed at **Annexure-I**. Further, being an appellate laboratory for testing of ASU&H drugs; samples received from Government agencies especially from the Hon`ble court. etc. are being tested by PCIM&H to ensure the quality of ASU&H drugs as per the prescribed standards.

iii. In addition to the above, for facilitating exports, Ministry of Ayush encourages following certifications of AYUSH products as per details below:-

- Certification of Pharmaceutical Products (CoPP) as per WHO Guidelines for herbal products.

- Quality Certifications Scheme implemented by the Quality Council of India (QCI) for grant of AYUSH Premium mark to Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani products on the basis of third party evaluation of quality in accordance with the status of compliance to international standards.

iv. 27 State Drug Testing Laboratories have been supported for strengthening their infrastructural and functional capacity. As on date 81 laboratories are approved or licensed under the provisions of Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 for quality testing of Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani drugs and raw materials.

v. Pharmacovigilance Centres for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy (ASU&H) Drugs set up in different parts of the country under the Central Scheme of Ministry of Ayush are mandated to monitor and report the misleading advertisements to the respective State Regulatory Authorities. A three tier structure comprising of a National Pharmacovigilance Co-ordination Centre (NPvCC), Intermediary Pharmacovigilance Centres (IPvCs) and Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Centres (PPvCs) is established. All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi under Ministry of Ayush is the National Pharmacovigilance Co-ordination Centre (NPvCC) for the implementation of the National Pharmacovigilance program for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy drugs. Objectionable advertisements are being reported to the respective State Licensing Authorities by PPvC at regular intervals.

vi. Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH) under Ministry of Ayush, has so far established pharmacognostical standards on 317 drugs, physico-chemical standards on 336 drugs and pharmacological standards on 151 drugs which include plants, chemicals, minerals and animal sources. One hundred forty-nine (149) drugs have been studied in all the three aspects.

vii. Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine (CCRUM) under Ministry of Ayush is conducting Drug Standardization Research Programme to standardize the products of Unani Medicine for its quality and safety.

(d) Ministry of Ayush, Government of India had implemented Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) to promote the cultivation of medicinal plants since 2015-16 to 2020-21. Under 'Medicinal Plants' component of the National Ayush Mission Scheme, market driven cultivation of 140 prioritized medicinal plants in identified clusters/zones was supported and implemented in a mission mode through selected State Implementing agencies throughout the country. As per the scheme guidelines, the support was provided for:

- I. Cultivation of prioritized medicinal plants on farmer's land.
- II. Establishment of nurseries with backward linkages for raising and supply of quality planting material.
- III. Post-harvest management with forwarding linkages.

IV. Primary processing, marketing infrastructure etc.

Ministry of Ayush has approved / supported 56,305 hectare area, 220 nurseries, 354 post-harvest management units etc. under medicinal plants component of National Ayush Mission (NAM) from the financial year 2015-16 to 2020-21.

Further, at present National Medicinal Plants Board, Ministry of Ayush is implementing a scheme entitled "Central Sector Scheme on Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants" wherein the following activities are supported:

- (i) In-situ conservation / Ex-situ conservation including establishment of herbal garden.
- (ii) Promotional activities including establishment of nurseries for raising the planting material for plantation, marketing and trade of medicinal plants produce.
- (iii) Livelihood linkages with Joint Forest Management Committees (JFMCs) / Panchayats / Van Panchayats / Biodiversity Management Committees (BMCs) / Self Help Groups (SHGs).
- (iv) Information Education and communication (IEC) activities like Training / Workshops / Seminars / Conferences etc.
- (v) Research & Development activities on various aspects of medicinal plants

Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH) under Ministry of Ayush has Central of Medicinal Plant Research Institute (CMPRH) at Emerald, Nilgiris district, is maintaining, cultivating the germplasm of 104 plant species (92 exotic and 12 indigenous) medicinal plants used in homoeopathy. The raw drugs of these medicinal plants are being supplied to manufacturers.

The State Government of Odisha is providing funds for procurement of reaw drugs from various suppliers and utilization of the same in the two Government Ayurvedic Pharmacies located at Bhubaneswar and Bolangir each year.

(e) & (f) Yes Sir. Ministry of Ayush has implemented Central Sector Scheme for Ayush Oushadhi Gunavatta evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) for the year 2021-2026. Under the 3<sup>rd</sup> component of AOGUSY Scheme, i.e. "Strengthening of central and state regulatory frameworks including technical human resource & capacity building programs for ayush drugs", Ministry of Ayush has initiated comprehensive program for development of human resources for the ASU&H industry and regulatory personnel in the states. Details regarding the training conducted for Ayush drug regulators, industry personnel and other stake holders are as follows -

<b>Sl No.</b>	<b>Participating States</b>	<b>Host institute/ Venue</b>
1.	North Zone Jammu& Kashmir; Ladakh, Himachal Pradesh; Punjab; & Chandigarh, Haryana, Uttarakhand, Delhi	Regional Ayurveda Institute, Mandi Himachal Pradesh
2.	West Zone Rajasthan, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Gujarat, Goa, Maharashtra, Daman and Diu, Dadar and Nagar Haveli	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Skin Disorders, Ahmadabad, Gujarat
3.	Soth Zone Tamil Nadu; Andhra Pradesh; Telangana; Kerala; Karnataka; Puduchery; & Lakhsdweep, Andaman and Nicobar	National Institute of Unani Medicine (NIUM), Bangalore, Karnataka

As per the information received from State/UT government-

- Government of Odisha, technical education is imparted in three Government Ayurvedic Medical Colleges of the State located in Puri, Behrampur and Bolangir.
- Training sessions are being organized by Ayurveda Drugs Control Department, Government of Kerala. In 2022, three sessions of training were provided to manufacturers.

\*\*\*\*\*

**SUMMARY OF PHARMACOPOEIAL AND RELATED PUBLICATIONS****I. AYURVEDA PHARMACOPOEIAL PUBLICATION**

<b>Publication</b>	<b>Part</b>	<b>Volume &amp; Year</b>	<b>Number of Monographs</b>
<b>Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia of India</b>	Part I (Single Drugs)	Vol. I, 1986	80
		Vol. II, 1999	78
		Vol. III, 2001	100
		Vol. IV, 2004	68
		Vol. V, 2006	92
		Vol. VI, 2008	101
		Vol. VII, 2008 (Minerals & Metals)	21
		Vol. VIII, 2011 (Hydro-alcoholic & Water extracts)	60
		Vol. IX, 2016 (Hydro-alcoholic & Water extracts)	45
		Vol. VI, 2022 (Minerals & Metals)	20
	<b>Total</b>		<b>665</b>
	Part II (Formulations)	Vol. I, 2007	50
		Vol. I, 2011 (Hindi Ed.)	
		Vol. II, 2008	51
		Vol. II, 2011 (Hindi Ed.)	
Vol. III, 2010		51	
Vol. IV, 2017		50	
Pharmacopoeial Monograph of Ayush Kvātha Cūrṇa (Stand- alone) 2021		01	
<b>Total</b>		<b>203</b>	
<b>Supporting Pharmacopoeial Publications</b>	Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) Atlas	API Drugs Pt. I, Vol. I, 2009	80
		API Drugs Pt. I, Vol. III, 2016	99
	Macroscopy and Microscopy Atlas	API Drugs Pt.-I Vol. V, 2009	92
		API Drugs Pt.-I Vol. I, 2011	80

Publication	Part & Year	Number of Formulations
Ayurvedic Formulary of India	Part I, 2003 (2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition)	444
	Part II, 2000	191
	Part III, 2011 (Bilingual)	350
	Formulary specification of Ayush Kvātha Cūrṇa (Stand-alone) 2021	01
	Part IV, 2022 (Veterinary)	50
<b>Total</b>		<b>1036</b>

## II. SIDDHA PHARMACOPOEIAL PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Part	Volume & Year	Number of Monographs
Siddha Pharmacopoeia of India	Part I (Single Drugs)	Vol. I, 2008	73
		Vol. II, 2011	66
		<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>
	Part II (Formulations)	Pharmacopoeial Monograph of Ayush Kuṭinīr Cūraṇam (Stand-alone)	01

Publication	Part & Year	Number of Formulations
Siddha Formulary of India	Part I (Tamil), 1984 Part I (English), 1992	248
	Part II (Tamil), 2011	151
	Formulary specification of Ayush Kuṭinīr Cūraṇam (Stand-alone)	01
	<b>Total</b>	<b>400</b>

## III. UNANI PHARMACOPOEIAL PUBLICATION

Publication	Part	Volume & Year	Number of Monographs
The Unani Pharmacopoeia of India	Part-I (Single Drug)	Vol. I, 2007	45
		Vol. II, 2007	50
		Vol. III, 2007	53
		Vol. IV, 2007	50
		Vol. V, 2008	52
		Vol. VI, 2009	48
		Vol. VII, 2022	40
	<b>Total</b>	<b>338</b>	

Publication	Part	Volume & Year	Number of Monographs
<b>The Unani Pharmacopoeia of India</b>	Part II (Formulations)	Vol. I, 2009	50
		Vol. II, 2010	50
		Vol. III, 2016	50
		Vol. IV, 2019	50
		Pharmacopoeial Monograph of Ayush Safūf-i-Joshānda (Stand-alone)	01
<b>Total</b>			<b>201</b>

Publication	Part & Year	Number of Formulations
<b>National Formulary of Unani Medicine</b>	Part I, 1984	441
	Part II, 1994	202
	Part III, 2001	103
	Part IV, 2006	166
	Part V, 2008	178
	Part VI, 2011	139
	Formulary specification of Ayush Safūf-i-Joshānda (Stand-alone)	01
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1230</b>

#### IV. HOMOEOPATHY PHARMACOPOEIAL PUBLICATION

Publication	Volume & Year	Number of Monographs
<b>Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India</b>	Vol. I, 1971	180
	Vol. II, 1974	100
	Vol. III, 1978	105
	Vol. IV, 1984	107
	Vol. V, 1987	114
	Vol. VI, 1990	104
	Vol. VII, 1999	105
	Vol. VIII, 2000	101
	Vol. IX, 2006	100
	Vol. X, 2016	101
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,117</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.1690  
ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**Setting up of AYUSH Medical Centres**

1690. SHRIMATI VEENA DEVI:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether AYUSH medical centers have been established in rural areas and if so, State-wise and district-wise details there of;
- (b) the number of Post Graduate colleges of AYUSH in Bihar;
- (c) whether Homoeopathy, Ayurvedic and Unani Medical Health Centres are functioning in the rural areas of Bihar; and
- (d) if so, the district-wise details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) Public Health being a State subject, establishment of AYUSH medical centre in rural areas comes under purview of respective State/UT Governments. However, under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is provision of financial assistance for setting up of 50 /30 /10 bedded integrated AYUSH hospitals and establishment of new AYUSH dispensary in the area where there are no AYUSH facilities available. Accordingly, the State/UT Government may avail financial assistance by submitting suitable proposals through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). Under NAM, as per the proposals received from States/UTs through SAAPs, the State/UT-wise details of approved integrated AYUSH hospitals in the country are furnished at **Annexure-I**.

(b) Two Post Graduate colleges of AYUSH in Bihar are functioning.

(c) & (d) Yes, the district-wise details Homoeopathy, Ayurvedic and Unani Dispensaries as functioning in the Bihar are furnished at **Annexure-II**.

**Annexure-I**

**State/UT-wise integrated AYUSH Hospital approved under NAM from 2014-15 to 2021-22**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Location</b>
280.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Port Blair
281.	Andhra Pradesh	Kakinada Visakhapatnam.
282.	Assam	Goalpara Majuli
283.	Bihar	Patna
284.	Chandigarh	Chandigarh
285.	Chhattisgarh	Champa
		Mahasamund
		Koria
		Korba
		Kanker
		Narayanpur
		Bijapur
		Dantewada
		Raipur
		Bilaspur
		Durg
		Sarguja District Headquarter
Dalli Rajhara		
286.	Goa	South Goa
287.	Haryana	Hisar
288.	Himachal Pradesh	Kullu
		Mandi
289.	Jammu & Kashmir	Kishtwar
		Kupwara
		Bilawar
		Kulgam
		Samba
290.	Jharkhand	Ranchi
291.	Karnataka	Gadag
		Mangalore
292.	Kerala	Chalakydy, Thrissur
		Mattannur, Kannur
293.	Lakshadweep	Kavaratti
294.	Maharashtra	Nandurbar
		Sindhudurg
		Pune

		Ahmednagar
295.	Manipur	Moreh, Chandel District
		Churachandpur
		Kwakeithel Konjeng Leikai
		Keirao AC, Imphal East District
296.	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal
		Indore
		Narsinghpur
		Amarkantak
		Mandleshwar
		Balaghat
		Sehore
297.	Meghalaya	Sohra (Cherapunje), CHC, East Khasi Hills Ri Bhoi District
298.	Mizoram	Aizwal
299.	Nagaland	Noklak, Tuensang District
		Razha, Chedema
		Sapangya (Chungtia)
		Yachem, Longleng
300.	Odisha	Dhenkanal
		Behrampur
		Balasore
301.	Puducherry	Villianur
		Yanam
302.	Punjab	Moga
		Dayalpur Sodhia Zirakpur
303.	Rajasthan	Bhilwara
		Ajmer
		Churu
		Bikaner
		Jaipur
		Sikar
304.	Sikkim	Kyongsa, West Sikkim
305.	Tamil Nadu	Theni
		Thiruvannamalai
		Pudukkottai
306.	Telangana	Anantgiri, Vikarabad, Rangareddy Distt.
		Bhupalpalli (V&M), Jayashankar Bhupalpalli District.
		Siddipet Head Quarters
307.	Tripura	Paradise Chowmuhani, Agartala
		Belonia
308.		Bulandshahar
		Bilhour, Kanpur

		West Katli, Lucknow
		Badrasi, Varanasi
		Nawab Ganj, Bareilly
		Basti
		Sirathu Kaushambi
		Sonbhadra
		OraiJalaun
		Sant Kabir Nagar
		Saharanpur
		Deoria
		Lalitpur
		Amethi
		Kanpur Dehat
		Firozpur, Balia District
		Raebareli
		Baghpat
		Fatehpur
		Shravasti
		Unnao
		Hardoi
		Gorakhpur
		Sambhal
309.	Uttarakhand	Haldwani
		Jakhnidhar, Tehri
		Tanakpur, Champawat
310.	West Bengal	Tapsikhata, Alipurduar District
		Paschim Midnapore

## Annexure-II

### The district-wise number of functioning Homoeopathy, Ayurvedic and Unani Dispensaries in the Bihar (as on 01.04.2021)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Ayurveda	Unani	Homoeopathy	Total
1	Araria	16	10	8	34
2	Arwal	17	7	9	32
3	Aurangabad	36	13	21	70
4	Banka	19	8	10	36
5	Begusarai	19	8	9	35
6	Bhagalpur	32	12	20	63
7	Bhojpur	16	8	11	35
8	Buxar	16	8	8	32
9	Darbhanga	31	12	19	61
10	East Champaran	31	12	18	61
11	Gaya	25	11	14	50

12	Gopalganj	17	9	8	34
13	Jamui	14	6	7	27
14	Jehanabad	17	8	9	33
15	Kaimur	11	4	7	22
16	Katihar	28	11	15	54
17	Khagaria	14	7	8	29
18	Kishanganj	5	2	4	11
19	Lakhisarai	10	3	4	17
20	Madhepura	19	8	11	38
21	Madhubani	39	14	23	76
22	Munger	13	6	9	27
23	Muzaffarpur	45	17	28	90
24	Nalanda	26	10	16	51
25	Nawada	22	10	11	43
26	Patna	39	13	23	75
27	Purnia	23	8	15	46
28	Rohtas	21	9	9	39
29	Saharsa	19	9	11	39
30	Samastipur	28	12	17	56
31	Saran	27	10	16	53
32	Sheikhpura	9	4	5	18
33	Sheohar	8	3	2	13
34	Sitamarhi	23	12	13	47
35	Siwan	28	11	16	54
36	Supaul	10	5	5	20
37	Vaishali	16	6	8	30
38	West Champaran	20	10	9	39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>1590</b>

Source: As reported by State Governments/ UTs.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION No. 1692  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 16.12.2022**

**UNANI DISPENSARIES / HOSPITALS**

**1692. SHRI RAJESHBHAI CHUDASAMA:**

Will the Minister of *Ayush* be pleased to state:

- (a) the details of Unani dispensaries and hospitals in the country;  
(b) whether the number of Unani dispensaries and hospitals in the country are not sufficient;  
and  
(c) if so, the steps taken/to be taken by the Government to open more Unani dispensaries and hospitals in the country?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a): The details of Unani dispensaries and hospitals in the country as on 01.04.2021 as reported by State/ UT Governments & other Central Government Agencies is furnished at **Annexure-I**.

(b) & (c): Public Health being a State subject, setting up / establishment of Unani dispensaries and hospitals comes under the purview of respective State/UT Government. However, under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM), financial assistance is being provided for:-

- vii. Operationalization of Ayush Health & Wellness Centers under Ayushman Bharat.
- viii. Up-gradation of existing standalone Government Ayush Hospitals.
- ix. Up-gradation of existing/setting up of new standalone Government/ Panchayat/Government aided Ayush Dispensaries.
- x. Setting up of up to 50 /30 /10 bedded integrated Ayush Hospitals.

The State/UT Governments may avail the financial assistance by submitting the suitable proposals through State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) as per the provision of NAM guidelines.

Apart from the above, a Satellite Institute of National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bengaluru has been established at Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh, having tertiary level hospital.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Annexure-I**

**State/UT wise Number of Unani Dispensaries and Hospitals as on 01.04.2021**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State / UT</b>	<b>No. of Dispensaries</b>	<b>No. of Hospitals</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>
<b>A. States/Union Territories</b>			
1	Andhra Pradesh	90	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0
3	Assam	0	0
4	Bihar	333	1
5	Chhattisgarh	26	1
6	Delhi	22	2
7	Goa	0	0
8	Gujarat	0	0
9	Haryana	19	1
10	Himachal Pradesh	3	0
11	Jammu & Kashmir	257	4
12	Jharkhand	115	0
13	Karnataka	89	23
14	Kerala	16	0
15	Madhya Pradesh	64	4
16	Maharashtra	24	7
17	Manipur	0	5
18	Meghalaya	0	0
19	Mizoram	0	0
20	Nagaland	0	0
21	Odisha	9	0
22	Punjab	34	1
23	Rajasthan	262	11
24	Sikkim	0	0

25	Tamil Nadu	65	1
26	Tripura	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	73	183
28	Uttarakhand	2	3
29	West Bengal	8	2
30	A&N Islands	0	0
31	Chandigarh	2	0
32	D&N Haveli and Daman & Diu	0	0
33	Ladakh	9	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0
36	Telangana	184	3
<b>TOTAL(A)</b>		<b>1707</b>	<b>254</b>
B. CGHS & Central Government Organizations		<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>TOTAL(A+B)</b>		<b>1745</b>	<b>262</b>

**Source :** State/ UT Governments & other Central Government Agencies.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 1697  
ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**Projects under National AYUSH Mission**

1697. SHRIMATI KESHARI DEVI PATEL:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) the State/UT-wise details of projects taken up under National AYUSH Mission in the country including Uttar Pradesh along with the reasons for less number of AYUSH Centres in the North Eastern region;

(b) the year-wise, State/UT-wise and district-wise details of funds sanctioned, allocated and utilized under the said projects during the last five years;

(c) whether the Government has received complaints/suggestions regarding effective implementation of the scheme and if so, the details thereof; and

(d) the action taken/being taken by the Government in this regard?

## ANSWER

### THE MINISTER OF AYUSH (SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

(a) & (b) Government of India is implementing Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) through States/UTs including Uttar Pradesh and North Eastern Region for development and promotion of AYUSH systems of medicine. Under NAM, there is provision of financial assistance for various activities including setting up of 50 /30 /10 bedded integrated AYUSH hospitals, establishment of new AYUSH Colleges in the States where availability of AYUSH teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector & setting up of AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres (AYUSH HWCs) in the country including Uttar Pradesh and North Eastern Region. The detailed status of funds sanctioned/allocated/released and utilized under above activities during the last five years, year-wise, State/UT-wise including Uttar Pradesh and North Eastern Region under NAM is furnished at **Annexure**. However, under NAM, district wise grant-in-aid is not provided to States/UTs.

(c) & (d) Ministry of Ayush has received various suggestions from States/UTs during the consultative process with them in the context of approval of NAM for continuation. The suggestions inter-alia includes addition of new activities of AYUSH Public Health Programmes, Strengthening of institutional mechanism and rigorous monitoring mechanism. The suggestion has been appropriately included while approving the continuation of NAM till 31.03.2026.



		Korba	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.50	0.00	<b>255.50</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.30	0.00	<b>153.30</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
		Kanker	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.50	0.00	<b>255.50</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.30	0.00	<b>153.30</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
		Narayan pur	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.50	0.00	<b>255.5</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.30	0.00	<b>153.30</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
		Bijapur	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.50	0.00	<b>255.50</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.30	0.00	<b>153.30</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
		Dantewada	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.50	0.00	<b>255.50</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.30	0.00	<b>153.30</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
		Raipur	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
		Bilaspur	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
		Durg	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
		Sarguja	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
		Dalli Rajhara	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.00	<b>255.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.30	<b>15.30</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
7	Goa	South Goa	Approved Amount	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>100.00</b>
			Central Share	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>60.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>60.00</b>
8	Haryana	Hisar	Approved Amount	50.00	0.00	442.00	0.00	0.00	<b>492.00</b>
			Central Share	30.00	0.00	265.20	0.00	0.00	<b>295.20</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	30.00	0.00	265.20	0.00	0.00	<b>295.20</b>
9	Himachal Pradesh	Mandi	Approved Amount	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>25.00</b>
			Central Share	22.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>22.50</b>

			Expenditure reported/Refund	22.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>22.50</b>
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Kishtwar	Approved Amount	200.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	180.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	<b>270.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	180.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	<b>270.00</b>
		Kupwara	Approved Amount	200.00	0.00	100.00	127.08	89.31	<b>516.39</b>
			Central Share	180.00	0.00	90.00	114.37	80.37	<b>464.74</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	180.00	0.00	90.00	114.37	80.37	<b>464.74</b>
		Bilawar	Approved Amount	0.00	140.27	0.00	150.00	89.31	<b>379.58</b>
			Central Share	0.00	126.24	0.00	135.00	80.37	<b>341.6175</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	126.24	0.00	135.00	80.37	<b>341.61</b>
		Kulgam	Approved Amount	0.00	100.00	0.00	127.08	89.31	<b>316.39</b>
			Central Share	0.00	90.00	0.00	114.37	80.37	<b>284.74</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	90.00	0.00	114.37	80.37	<b>284.74</b>
		Samba	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	<b>100.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	<b>90.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	<b>90.00</b>
11	Jharkhand	Itki, Ranchi	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	600.00	0.00	0.00	<b>600.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	360.00	0.00	0.00	<b>360.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
12	Karnataka	Gadag	Approved Amount	400.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	<b>600.00</b>
			Central Share	240.00	0.00	60.00	60.00	0.00	<b>360.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	240.00	0.00	60.00	60.00	0.00	<b>360.00</b>
		Mangalore	Approved Amount	400.00	0.00	141.00	59.00	0.00	<b>600.00</b>
			Central Share	240.00	0.00	84.60	35.40	0.00	<b>360.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	240.00	0.00	84.60	35.40	0.00	<b>360.00</b>
13	Kerala	Chalakkudy, Thrissur Distt.	Approved Amount	200.63	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	<b>300.63</b>
			Central Share	120.38	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	<b>180.38</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	120.38	0.00	0.00	15.52	0.00	<b>135.90</b>
		Mattannur, Kannur	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	100.00	433.33	0.00	<b>533.33</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	60.00	260.00	0.00	<b>320.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	60.00	260.00	0.00	<b>320.00</b>
14	Maharashtra	Nandurbar	Approved Amount	100.00	0.00	325.00	0.00	0.00	<b>425.00</b>
			Central Share	60.00	0.00	195.00	0.00	0.00	<b>255.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	60.00	0.00	195.00	0.00	0.00	<b>255.00</b>
		Sindhudurg	Approved Amount	100.00	0.00	325.00	0.00	0.00	<b>425.00</b>
			Central Share	60.00	0.00	195.00	0.00	0.00	<b>255</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	60.00	0.00	195.00	0.00	0.00	<b>255.00</b>
		Pune	Approved Amount	100.00	0.00	325.00	0.00	0.00	<b>425.00</b>
			Central Share	60.00	0.00	195.00	0.00	0.00	<b>255.00</b>

			Expenditure reported/Refund	60.00	0.00	195.00	0.00	0.00	<b>255.00</b>
		Ahmed Nagar	Approved Amount	100.00	0.00	325.00	0.00	0.00	<b>425.00</b>
			Central Share	60.00	0.00	195.00	0.00	0.00	<b>255.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	60.00	0.00	195.00	0.00	0.00	<b>255.00</b>
15	Manipur	Chandel District	Approved Amount	200.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	180.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>270.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	180.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>270.00</b>
		Churach andpur district	Approved Amount	200.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	180.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>270.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>180.00</b>
		Kwakeithel Konjeng Leikai	Approved Amount	0.00	168.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>168.59</b>
			Central Share	0.00	151.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>151.73</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	134.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>134.87</b>
		Keirao AC, Imphal East District	Approved Amount	200.00	300.00	37.80	100.00	0.00	<b>637.80</b>
			Central Share	180.00	270.00	34.02	90.00	0.00	<b>574.02</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	180.00	270.00	34.02	89.99	0.00	<b>574.01</b>
16	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal	Approved Amount	106.38	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	<b>306.38</b>
			Central Share	63.83	0.00	0.00	120.00	0.00	<b>183.83</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	63.83	0.00	0.00	100.530	0.00	<b>164.36</b>
		Indore	Approved Amount	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>400.00</b>
			Central Share	240.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>240.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	240.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>240.00</b>
		Narsinghpur	Approved Amount	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	<b>600.00</b>
			Central Share	240.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>240.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	240.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>240.00</b>
		Amarkantak	Approved Amount	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>180.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>180.00</b>
		Mandleshwar (Khargason Distt.)	Approved Amount	0.00	199.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>199.75</b>
			Central Share	0.00	119.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>119.8506</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	119.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>119.85</b>
		Balaghat	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	<b>50.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	<b>30.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	<b>30.00</b>
Sehore	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	<b>50.00</b>		
	Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	<b>15.00</b>		
	Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	<b>15.00</b>		

17	Meghalaya	Sohra (Cherapunji), East Khasi Hills	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	450.50	<b>450.50</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.36	<b>101.36</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.22	<b>94.22</b>
		Ri Bhoi District	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	575.00	<b>675.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	143.75	<b>233.75</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	129.38	<b>219.38</b>
18	Mizoram	Aizawl District	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.61	0.00	<b>69.61</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.65	0.00	<b>62.65</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
19	Nagaland	Noklak, Tuensang District	Approved Amount	373.66	0.00	97.72	0.00	0.00	<b>471.38</b>
			Central Share	336.29	0.00	87.95	0.00	0.00	<b>424.24</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	336.29	0.00	87.95	0.00	0.00	<b>424.24</b>
		Razha, Chedema	Approved Amount	398.16	371.00	100.00	30.84	119.16	<b>1019.16</b>
			Central Share	358.34	333.90	90.00	27.76	0.00	<b>810.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	358.34	333.90	90.00	27.76	0.00	<b>810.00</b>
		Sapangya (Chungti)	Approved Amount	101.68	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	<b>201.676</b>
			Central Share	91.51	0.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	<b>181.51</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	91.51	0.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	<b>181.51</b>
		Yachem, Longlen	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	<b>100.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	<b>90.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	<b>90.00</b>
20	Odisha	Dhenkanal Distt.	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	<b>180.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	<b>180.00</b>
		Behrampur	Approved Amount	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>180.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>150.00</b>
		Balasore	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	<b>100.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	<b>60.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
21	Puducherry	Villianur District	Approved Amount	147.40	151.62	0.00	50.00	209.05	<b>558.07</b>
			Central Share	147.40	90.97	0.00	30.00	31.87	<b>300.24</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	147.40	90.97	0.00	30.00	0.00	<b>268.37</b>
		Yanam District	Approved Amount	0.00	201.16	108.00	28.60	180.74	<b>518.50</b>
			Central Share	0.00	120.70	64.80	17.16	50.00	<b>252.66</b>

			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	120.70	64.80	17.16	50.00	<b>252.66</b>
22	Rajasthan	Jaipur	Approved Amount	0.00	436.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>436.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	261.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>261.60</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	237.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>237.07</b>
		Sikar	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	450.00	0.00	0.00	<b>450.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	270.00	0.00	0.00	<b>270.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
23	Sikkim	Kyongsa	Approved Amount	0.00	364.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>364.80</b>
			Central Share	0.00	328.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>328.32</b>
		Gyalshing, West Sikkim	Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	328.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>328.32</b>
24	Tamil Nadu	Theni District, Tamil Nadu	Approved Amount	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>200.00</b>
			Central Share	120.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>120.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	120.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>120.00</b>
		Thiruvananthai, Tamil Nadu	Approved Amount	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>200.00</b>
			Central Share	120.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>120.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	120.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>120.00</b>
		Pudukkottai	Approved Amount	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>400.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	240.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>240.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	240.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>240.00</b>
25	Telangana	Jayashankar Bhupalpalli District.	Approved Amount	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>180.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
		Siddipet Head Quarters	Approved Amount	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>180.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0</b>
26	Tripura	Paradise Chowmuhani, Agartala	Approved Amount	269.33	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>569.33</b>
			Central Share	242.40	270.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>512.40</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	242.40	270.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>512.40</b>
		Belonia,	Approved Amount	272.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>272.26</b>
			Central Share	245.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>245.03</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	245.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>245.34</b>
27	Uttar Pradesh	Bulandshahr	Approved Amount	0.00	125.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>125.51</b>
			Central Share	0.00	75.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>75.306</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	75.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>75.31</b>
		Approved Amount	0.00	125.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>125.51</b>	

Bilhour, Kanpur	Central Share	0.00	75.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>75.31</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	75.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>75.31</b>
West Katli, Luckno w	Approved Amount	0.00	125.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>125.51</b>
	Central Share	0.00	75.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>75.31</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	75.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>75.31</b>
Badrasi, Varanasi	Approved Amount	0.00	125.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>125.51</b>
	Central Share	0.00	75.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>75.31</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	75.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>75.31</b>
Nawab Ganj, Baraily	Approved Amount	0.00	125.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>125.51</b>
	Central Share	0.00	75.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>75.31</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	75.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>75.31</b>
Basti	Approved Amount	0.00	475.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>475.70</b>
	Central Share	0.00	285.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>285.42</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	285.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>285.42</b>
Sirathu Kousha mbi	Approved Amount	265.00	490.00	0.00	145.00	0.00	<b>900.00</b>
	Central Share	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
Sonbhadr ra	Approved Amount	265.00	490.00	0.00	145.00	0.00	<b>900.00</b>
	Central Share	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
Orai Jalaun	Approved Amount	265.00	490.00	0.00	145.00	0.00	<b>900.00</b>
	Central Share	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
Sant kabir Nagar,	Approved Amount	265.00	490.00	0.00	145.00	0.00	<b>900.00</b>
	Central Share	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
Saharanp ur	Approved Amount	265.00	490.00	0.00	145.00	0.00	<b>900.00</b>
	Central Share	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	133.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>133.74</b>
Deoria	Approved Amount	265.00	490.00	0.00	145.00	0.00	<b>900.00</b>
	Central Share	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
Lalitpur	Approved Amount	265.00	490.00	0.00	145.00	0.00	<b>900.00</b>
	Central Share	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
Amethi	Approved Amount	265.00	490.00	0.00	145.00	0.00	<b>900.00</b>
	Central Share	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
	Expenditure reported/Refund	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
Kanpur Dehat	Approved Amount	265.00	490.00	0.00	145.00	0.00	<b>900.00</b>
	Central Share	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>

			Expenditure reported/Refund	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
		Firozpur, Balia District	Approved Amount	265.00	490.00	0.00	145.00	0.00	<b>900.00</b>
			Central Share	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	159.00	294.00	0.00	87.00	0.00	<b>540.00</b>
		Raibareilly	Approved Amount	0.00	265.00	0.00	300.00	161.64	<b>726.64</b>
			Central Share	0.00	159.00	0.00	180.00	96.98	<b>435.98</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	159.00	0.00	180.00	96.98	<b>435.98</b>
		Baghpat	Approved Amount	0.00	265.00	0.00	300.00	162.35	<b>727.35</b>
			Central Share	0.00	159.00	0.00	180.00	97.41	<b>436.41</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	159.00	0.00	180.00	68.53	<b>407.53</b>
		Fatehpur	Approved Amount	0.00	265.00	0.00	300.00	210.35	<b>775.35</b>
			Central Share	0.00	159.00	0.00	180.00	126.21	<b>465.21</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	159.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	<b>339</b>
		Shravasti	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	212.93	0.00	<b>212.93</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.76	0.00	<b>127.76</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.76	0.00	<b>127.76</b>
		Unnao	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	212.93	0.00	<b>212.93</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.76	0.00	<b>127.76</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.76	0.00	<b>127.76</b>
		Hardoi	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.00	<b>265.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	159.00	<b>159.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	159.00	<b>159.00</b>
		Gorakhpur	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.00	<b>265.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	159.00	<b>159.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	159.00	<b>159.00</b>
		Sambhal	Approved Amount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.00	<b>265.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	159.00	<b>159.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	159.00	<b>159.00</b>
28	Uttrakhand	Haldwani	Approved Amount	556.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>556.61</b>
			Central Share	500.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>500.95</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	500.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>500.95</b>
		Jakhnidhar, Tehri	Approved Amount	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	270.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>270.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	270.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>270.00</b>
		Tanakpur, Champawat	Approved Amount	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>300.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	270.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>270.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	0.00	270.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>270.00</b>
29			Approved Amount	100.00	300.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	<b>600.00</b>

	West Bengal	Paschim District Midnapur	Central Share	60.00	180.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	<b>360.00</b>
			Expenditure reported/Refund	60.00	180.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	<b>360.00</b>

**(ii) Status of establishment of New AYUSH Colleges**

**(Rs. in lakhs)**

Sl. No.	Name of State/ UT	Name of the Institutions	Particulars	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	Total Amount
1	Karnataka	Government of Naturecure & Yoga College at Mysore	Approved Amount	261.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>261.74</b>
			Central Share	157.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>157.05</b>
			Expenditure Reported / Refund / Refund	156.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>156.89</b>
		MenTsee Khang (Sowa Rigpa) College, Bangalore	Approved Amount	0.00	566.67	0.00	150.00	0.00	<b>716.67</b>
			Central Share	0.00	340.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	<b>430.00</b>
			Expenditure Reported / Refund / Refund	0.00	340.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	<b>430.00</b>
2	Manipur	Government Homoeopathic Medical College at Keirao, Manipur	Approved Amount	0.00	100.00	15.00	73.43	0.00	<b>188.43</b>
			Central Share	0.00	90.00	13.50	66.09	0.00	<b>169.59</b>
			Expenditure Reported / Refund / Refund	0.00	90.00	13.50	40.20	0.00	<b>143.70</b>
3	Haryana	Government Unani College & Hospital at Akera, Distt. Nuh	Approved Amount	100.00	400.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	<b>800.00</b>
			Central Share	60.00	240.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	<b>480.00</b>
			Expenditure Reported / Refund / Refund	60.00	240.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	<b>480.00</b>
		Government Homeopathic College & Hospital at Village Manglai, District Ambala	Approved Amount	0.00	100.00	500.00	100.00	0.00	<b>700.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	60.00	300.00	60.00	0.00	<b>420.00</b>
			Expenditure Reported / Refund / Refund	0.00	60.00	300.00	60.00	0.00	<b>420.00</b>
4	West Bengal	Yoga and Naturopathy Degree College at Belur State General Hospital, Howrah	Approved Amount	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	<b>1000.00</b>
			Central Share	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	<b>600.00</b>
			Expenditure Reported / Refund / Refund	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	<b>600.00</b>

5	Jammu & Kashmir	Government Ayurved College. Ankhnoor, Jammu	Approved Amount	0.00	225.00	9.25	5.75	15.85	<b>255.85</b>
			Central Share	0.00	202.50	8.33	5.18	15.85	<b>231.85</b>
			Expenditure Reported / Refund / Refund	0.00	202.50	8.33	5.18	15.85	<b>231.85</b>

**(iii) Status of AYUSH HWCs**

**(Rs. in lakhs)**

Sl. No.	Name of the States/UTs	2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		Total	
		Amount released as central share	Expenditure						
1	A&N Islands	0.000	0.000	63.800	24.870	6.530	4.030	70.330	28.900
2	Andhra Pradesh	387.955	6.050	385.402	7.960	0.000	0.000	773.357	14.010
3	Arunachal Pradesh	18.279	0.000	478.850	224.950	180.850	0.000	677.979	224.950
4	Assam	0.000	0.000	347.150	192.040	231.660	5.400	578.810	197.440
5	Bihar	0.000	0.000	516.535	32.360	1,522.280	0.000	2,038.815	32.360
6	Chandigarh	28.323	0.384	0.000	0.000	8.350	0.000	36.673	0.384
7	Chhattisgarh	0.000	0.000	1,172.400	370.160	234.480	0.000	1,406.880	370.160
8	Delhi	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
9	Dadra Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
10	Goa	0.000	0.000	65.988	34.110	218.990	38.300	284.978	72.410
11	Gujarat	1,679.230	1,178.900	244.011	244.010	205.508	5.454	2,128.749	1,428.364
12	Haryana	809.164	809.160	2,470.662	1,176.040	143.940	96.380	3,423.766	2,081.580
13	Himachal Pradesh	1,051.997	483.650	494.940	399.330	1,081.800	524.000	2,628.737	1,406.980
14	Jammu & Kashmir	1,181.334	1,181.330	889.690	889.690	462.400	360.370	2,533.424	2,431.390
15	Jharkhand	825.900	0.000	0.000	0.000	1,309.770	0.000	2,135.670	0.000
16	Karnataka	756.623	701.202	0.000	0.000	575.820	1.563	1,332.443	702.765
17	Kerala	283.795	167.060	215.100	166.050	153.000	153.000	651.895	486.110
18	Ladakh	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	55.100	0.000	55.100	0.000
19	Lakshadweep	0.000	0.000	19.605	16.570	3.460	2.270	23.065	18.840
20	Madhya Pradesh	199.769	112.430	2,813.804	1,537.520	2,085.199	523.600	5,098.772	2,173.550

21	Maharashtra	2,553.015	820.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2,553.015	820.000
22	Manipur	13.914	2.500	27.010	5.010	170.040	0.000	210.964	7.510
23	Meghalaya	0.000	0.000	247.970	79.190	141.690	45.000	389.660	124.190
24	Mizoram	0.000	0.000	332.290	0.000	193.840	0.000	526.130	0.000
25	Nagaland	28.520	22.876	662.150	184.680	90.380	26.870	781.050	234.426
26	Odisha	0.000	0.000	716.640	459.950	1,075.380	0.000	1,792.020	459.950
27	Puducherry	43.636	16.570	0.000	0.000	1.439	0.000	45.074	16.570
28	Punjab	835.966	0.000	89.770	0.000	527.280	0.000	1,453.016	0.000
29	Rajasthan	0.000	0.000	2,276.40 0	506.110	3,039.000	0.000	5,315.400	506.110
30	Sikkim	0.000	0.000	253.420	236.980	0.000	0.000	253.420	236.980
31	Tamil Nadu	351.533	336.840	616.580	376.700	914.640	111.960	1,882.753	825.500
32	Telangana	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3,036.250	1,281.00 0	3,036.250	1,281.00 0
33	Tripura	0.000	0.000	270.080	18.250	31.500	0.000	301.580	18.250
34	Uttar Pradesh	2,814.266	1,840.16 0	1,472.32 9	1,291.4 20	4,611.860	416.650	8,898.455	3,548.23 0
35	Uttarakhand	0.000	0.000	656.458	399.430	2,556.720	21.400	3,213.178	420.830
36	West Bengal	201.370	173.650	247.346	212.360	1,097.820	430.920	1,546.536	816.930
<b>Total</b>		<b>14,064.58 7</b>	<b>7,852.76 2</b>	<b>18,046.3 80</b>	<b>9,085.7 40</b>	<b>25,966.976</b>	<b>4,048.16 7</b>	<b>58,077.943</b>	<b>20,986.6 69</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.1721  
ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup>December, 2022**

**AYUSH Hospitals in Bihar**

1721. DR. ALOK KUMAR SUMAN:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the work in various AYUSH Hospitals sanctioned to set up in Bihar is hindered for want of financial grant from the Union Government;
- (b) if so, the details thereof and the reaction of the Government thereto; and
- (c) the details of funds sanctioned, released and utilized for setting up of AYUSH Hospitals in Bihar and particularly in Gopalganj district, year-wise and hospital-wise?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) to (c) Under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM), as per the proposals submitted by the State Government of Bihar through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs), Ministry of Ayush has approved one 50 bedded Integrated AYUSH hospital at Patna in the year 2015-16 and sanctioned an amount of Rs.302.695 lakhs. As per the report submitted by the State Government, no expenditure has been made till date. Further, during the year 2022-23, three 50 bedded Integrated AYUSH Hospitals have also been approved at Gopalganj, Darbhanga and Khagaria districts respectively and sanctioned an amount of Rs. 1500.00 lakhs to each hospital. However, grants-in-aid would be released as soon as the conditions of Department of Expenditure guidelines vide no. F.N.1 (13) PFMS/FCD/2020 dated 23.03.2022 and corrigendum dated 21.06.2022 regarding procedure for release of funds under the Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) and monitoring utilization of the funds is met by the State Government of Bihar.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA**

**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 1723 FOR 16.12.2022**

**“AYUSH Visa for Foreign Nationals”**

1723. SHRI NARANBHAI KACHHADIYA

SHRI RAMALINGAM S

SHRI PARBATBHAI SAVABHAI PATEL

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government introduces/proposes to introduce a special AYUSH visa category for foreign nationals to get benefits of Indian AYUSH system of medicine, if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor;
- (b) the number of visa application received under this category;
- (c) whether the Government has taken any initiative for production of AYUSH products of highest quality bearing AYUSH mark and equipped with the modern technology to win/gain the trust of foreign nationals, if so, the details thereof and also the status of launching 'AYUSH Mark' on AYUSH products;
- (d) whether the Government proposes to setup Research Institutes based on AYUSH systems of medicine at the district level and if so, the time by which it is likely to be done, if not, the reasons therefor; and
- (e) whether the Government proposes to establish AYUSH parks to encourage Research and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- (a) During the inaugural ceremony of the "Global Ayush Investment and Innovation Summit" held on 20.04.2022 at Gandhinagar, Gujarat, the Hon'ble Prime Minister made the announcement to launch a special category of Ayush visa for tourists visiting India for Ayush medical tourism/education/treatment including Yoga. Accordingly, the Ministry of Ayush is working with the Ministry of Home Affairs for creation of a separate category for Ayush Visa/eVisa.
- (b) Not applicable in view of (a) above.
- (c) For facilitating exports, Ministry of Ayush encourages following certifications of Ayush products as per details below:-

- Certification of Pharmaceutical Products (CoPP) as per WHO Guidelines for herbal products.
  - Quality Certifications Scheme implemented by the Quality Council of India (QCI) for grant of AYUSH Premium mark to Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani products on the basis of third party evaluation of quality in accordance with the status of compliance to international standards.
  - Ministry of Ayush has implemented Central Sector Scheme AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY), was approved by Standing Finance Committee (SFC) on 16.03.2021 that supports the development of standards and accreditation/ certification of Ayush products & materials in collaboration with BIS, QCI and other relevant scientific institutions and industrial R&D centres.
- (d) There is no proposal to setup district wise research institutes in Ayurveda, Unani & siddha etc. However the list of the existing research institute/centres/units which are functioning under the CCRAS, CCRUM, CCRH, CCRS and CCRYN were given at Annexure.
- (e) During the inaugural ceremony of the “Global Ayush Investment and Innovation Summit” organized by Ministry of Ayush, Hon'ble Prime Minister had announced for “Ayush Park” which may cover various aspects of promotion of Ayush including Research. The Ministry of Ayush is working for the conceptualization of Ayush Parks.

\*\*\*\*\*

## Annexure

### State/UT-wise list of Ayurvedic Research Centres /Institutes under CCRAS

S.No.	State/UT	Name of Institute/Centre
-------	----------	--------------------------

1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Port Blair
2.	Andhra Pradesh	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Vijayawada
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Itanagar
4.	Assam	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Guwahati
5.	Bihar	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Patna
6.	Delhi	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, New Delhi
7.	Goa	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Mineral and Marine Medicinal Resources, Goa
8.	Gujarat	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Ahmedabad
9.	Himachal Pradesh	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Mandi
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Jammu
11.	Karnataka	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Bengaluru
12.	Kerala	National Ayurveda Research Institute for Panchakarma, Cheruthuruthy
13.		Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Thiruvananthapuram
14.	Madhya Pradesh	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Gwalior
15.	Maharashtra	Raja Ramdeo Anandilal Podar (RRAP) Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Mumbai
16.		Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Nagpur.
17.		Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Pune
18.	Nagaland	Regional Ayurveda Research Centre, Dimapur, Nagaland
19.	Odisha	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Bhubaneswar
20.	Punjab	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Patiala
21.	Rajasthan	M.S. Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Jaipur
22.	Sikkim	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Gangtok
23.	Tamil Nadu	Captain Srinivasa Murthy Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Chennai
24.		Dr. Achanta Lakshmiapati Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Chennai
25.	Telangana	National Centre of Indian Medical Heritage, Hyderabad
26.	Tripura	Regional Ayurveda Research Centre, Agartala, Tripura
27.	Uttar Pradesh	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Jhansi
28.		Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Lucknow

29.	Uttarakhand	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute, Ranikhet
30.	West Bengal	Central Ayurveda Research Institute, Kolkata

**State/UT-wise list of Unani Research Centres /Institutes under CCRUM**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Name of Institute/Centre/Units</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	Clinical Research Unit , Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Medical College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh
2	Assam	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine (RRIUM), Silichar, Cachar.
3	Bihar	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Patna.
4	Delhi	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Okhla, New Delhi.
		(Extension Centre of RRIUM, New Delhi), Unani Medical Centre, Dr. RML Hospital, New Delhi.
		(Extension Centre of RRIUM, New Delhi), Unani Speciality Centre, Dr. Deen Dayal Upadhaya Hospital, New Delhi
		(Extension Centre of RRIUM, New Delhi), Unani Medical Centre, Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi.
		AUYSH wellness Center, President Estate, New Delhi.
		Integrated AYUSH Clinic, All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi.
5.		Hakim Ajmal Khan Institute of Literary and Historical Research in Unani Medicine, Dr. M. A. Ansari Health Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia, Okhla, New Delhi.
6.		Drug Standardization Research Unit, Janakpuri, New Delhi
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.
8.	Kerala	Clinical Research Unit (Unani), Kurupatil Nina Memorial, Alweye, Kerala

		Extension Research Centre for Unani, (Clinical Research Unit, Edathala), Kannur, Kerala
9.	Karnataka	Clinical Research Unit (Unani), National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bengalur
10.	Madhya Pradesh	Clinical Research Unit (Unani), Department of Pharmacology, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.
11.		Clinical Research Unit (Unani), S. H. Unani Tibbiya College, Burhanpur.
12.	Manipur	Clinical Research Unit, Lamphelpat, Imphal.
13	Maharashtra	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine , Navi Mumbai
		Extension Centre of RRIUM, Mumbai at J.J. Hospital Compound, Byculla, Mumbai
14.	Odisha	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Bhadrak
15.	Tamil Nadu	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Royapuram, Chennai
16.	Telangana	National Research Institute of Unani Medicine for Skin Disorders (Erstwhile Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine) , Erragadda, Hyderabad
17.	Uttar Pradesh	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Basaha Kursi Road, Lucknow
18.		Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Aligarh
19.		Drug Standardization Research Institute, Ghaziabad
20.		Regional Research Centre (RRC), Kareli, Allahabad
21.		Clinical Research Unit (Unani), Cantonment General Hospital (Sotiganj), Meerut
22.		Chemical Research Unit, Department of Research in Unani Medicine, Aligarh
23.	West Bengal	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Liluah, Howrah

**State/UT-wise list of Homoeopathy Research Centres /Institutes under CCRH**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>State/U.T</b>	<b>Name of Institute/Centre</b>
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Clinical Research Unit (Homoeopathy), Tirupathi
2.		Regional Research Institute (Homoeopathy), Eluru Road, Gudivada
3.	Telangana	Regional Research Insitute (Homoeopathy), Hyderabad
4.	Assam	Regional Research Institute (Homoeopathy), Guwahati
5.	Bihar	Clinical Verification unit(Homoeopathy), Patna
6.	Himachal Pradesh	Regional Research Institute (Homoeopathy), New Shimla
7.	Jharkhand	Clinical Research Unit (Homoeopathy), Ranchi
8.	Kerala	National Homoeopathy Research Institute in Mental Health, Kottayam
9.	Maharashtra	Regional Research Institute (Homoeopathy), Mumbai
10.	Manipur	Regional Research Institute (Homoeopathy), Imphal
11.	Mizoram	Clinical Research Unit (Homoeopathy), Dawrpui, Aizwal
12.	Nagaland	Clinical Research Unit (Homoeopathy), Dimapur, Nagaland
13.	Odisha	Regional Research Institute (Homoeopathy), and extension centre, Puri
14.	Rajasthan	Central Research Institute of Homoeopathy, Jaipur
15.	Sikkim	Clinical Research Unit (Homoeopathy), _Gangtok
16.	Tamil Nadu	Homoeopathic Research Institutes for Disabilities, Chennai
17.		Centre for Medicinal Plant Research in Homoeopathy, Nilgiri
18.	Tripura	Regional Research Institute (Homoeopathy), Agartala
19.	Andaman and Nicobar	Clinical Research Unit (Homoeopathy), Port Blair
20.	Puducherry	Clinical Research Unit (Homoeopathy), Puducherry

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>State/U.T</b>	<b>Name of Institute/Centre</b>
21.	Uttar Pradesh	Dr. D.P. Rastogi Central Research Institute of Homoeopathy, Noida, Uttar Pradesh
22.		Homoeopathic Drug Research of Institute (HDRI) and extension centre, Lucknow
23.	West Bengal	Dr. Anjali Chatterjee Regional Research Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata
24.		Clinical Research Unit (Homoeopathy), Siliguri

### **State/UT-wise list of Siddha Research Centres /Institutes under CCRS**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Name of the Institute / Unit</b>
1.	Tamil Nadu	Siddha Central Research Institute (SCRI), Chennai
2.	Tamil Nadu	Siddha Clinical Research Unit (SCRU), Palayamkottai
3.	Tamil Nadu	Siddha Medicinal Plants Garden(SMPG), Mettur
4.	Puducherry	Siddha Regional Research Institute (SRRI), Puducherry
5.	Kerala	Siddha Regional Research Institute (SRRI), Trivandrum
6.	New Delhi	Siddha Clinical Research Unit (SCRU), New Delhi
7.	Karnataka	Siddha Clinical Research Unit (SCRU), Bengaluru
8.	Andhra Pradesh	Siddha Clinical Research Unit (SCRU), Tirupati

### **State/UT-wise list of Yoga & Naturopathy Research Centres /Institutes under CCRYN**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Name of the Institute / Unit</b>
1.	Andhra pradesh	Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy, Vijayawada
2.	Chhattisgarh	Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy, Raipur,

3. Delhi Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy, Delhi.
4. Jharkhand Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy, Deoghar.
5. Kerala Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy, Kasaragod
6. Odisha Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy,  
Bhubaneswar.
7. Rajasthan Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy, Jaipur.
8. West bengal Central Research Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy, Kalyani,  
(West Bengal).

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.1724  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2022**

**Misleading Advertisement of AYUSH Products**

1724. SHRI KARTI P. CHIDAMBARAM:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the details of complaints against misleading advertisements of AYUSH products and services registered with the Government since 2014-15 till present, year-wise;
- (b) whether it is a fact that no action has been taken against some companies publishing misleading advertisements of AYUSH products contravening Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 and Drugs and Magic Remedies (Objectionable Advertisements) Act, 1954;
- (c) if so, the details of such companies and the reasons for inaction by the Government thereon;  
and
- (d) whether the Government has taken any measures to curb objectionable advertisements of AYUSH products and services and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) (b) & (c) No Sir. As prescribed in Drugs and Cosmetics Act 1940 and Rules 1945 made thereunder, enforcement of the legal provisions pertaining to Quality Control and issuance of drug license of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathic drugs, is vested with the State drug Controllers/ State Licensing Authorities appointed by the concerned State/ Union Territory Government. State/UT Governments are empowered to enforce the provisions of Drugs & Magic Remedies (Objectionable Advertisements) Act, 1954 & Rules there under and Rule 170 of the Drugs & Cosmetics Rules, 1945 pertaining to control and prohibition of misleading advertisements and exaggerated claims of drugs. Accordingly, directives have been issued to the States/UTs for appointing Officers to enter, search any premises or examine or seize any record related to the alleged misleading or improper advertisements and initiate action against the cases of default.

As per the information received from State/UTs, the details of complaints against misleading advertisements of Ayush medicines registered with the Government since 2014-15 till present is at **Annexure –I**.

(d) Central Government has notified insertion of Rule 170 in the Drugs & Cosmetics Rules, 1945 on 24<sup>th</sup> December, 2018 specifically for controlling inappropriate advertisements of Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani medicines.

Ministry of Ayush has implemented a Central Sector Scheme for Ayush Oushadhi Gunavatta evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) has been implemented for the year 2021-2026. The components of the AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) Scheme are as under;

- A. Strengthening and up-gradation of Ayush Pharmacies and Drug Testing Laboratories to achieve higher standards.
- B. Pharmacovigilance of ASU&H drugs including surveillance of misleading advertisements.
- C. Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Technical Human Resource & Capacity Building programs for Ayush drugs.
- D. Support for development of standards and accreditation/ certification of Ayush products & materials in collaboration with Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS), Quality Control of India (QCI) and other relevant scientific institutions and industrial R&D centres.

Pharmacovigilance Centres for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy (ASU&H) Drugs set up in different parts of the country under the Central Scheme of Ministry of Ayush are mandated to monitor and report the misleading advertisements to the respective State Regulatory Authorities. A three tier structure comprising of a National Pharmacovigilance Co-ordination Centre (NPvCC), Intermediary Pharmacovigilance Centres (IPvCs) and Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Centres (PPvCs) is established. All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi under Ministry of Ayush is the National Pharmacovigilance Co-ordination Centre (NPvCC) for the implementation of the National Pharmacovigilance program for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy drugs. Objectionable advertisements are being reported to the respective State Licensing Authorities by PPvC at regular intervals. The identified centers under this program report instances of misleading advertisements to the respective state licensing authorities for suitable action against the defaulters. The numbers of misleading advertisements reported are as below:

<b>Year</b>	<b>No. of misleading advertisement</b>
<b>2018</b>	411
<b>2019</b>	4395
<b>2020</b>	6032
<b>2021</b>	8187
<b>2022</b>	6632
<b>Total</b>	<b>25657</b>

\*\*\*\*\*

**Annexure-I**

The state-wise information received regarding the no. of complaints against misleading advertisements of Ayush products registered with Government since 2014-15 till present –

S.no.	Name of the State/UT	Year –wise number of complaints received								
		2014-15	2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022 (till date)
12.	Uttarakhand	06	17	19	17	08	11	27	17	06
13.	Kerala	01	-	07	01	01	03	04	01	01
14.	West bengal	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	21	-
15.	Gujarat	68	98	43	22	26	34	18	21	
16.	Manipur				Nil			17	03	-
17.	Arunachal Pradesh					NIL				
18.	Andhra Pradesh					NIL				
19.	Odisha					NIL				
20.	Delhi					NIL				
21.	Rajasthan					NIL				
22.	Sikkim					NIL				
23.	Uttar Pradesh					NIL				
24.	Lakshadweep					NIL				
25.	Tripura					NIL				
26.	Nagaland					NIL				

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYURVEDA, YOGA & NATUROPATHY, UNANI, SIDHA AND  
HOMOEOPATHY (AYUSH)**

**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 1733**  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 16<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER, 2022

**‘MoU with AIIA and NIAIST, Japan’**

1733. DR. SHASHI THAROOR:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- a) whether a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) has been entered into between All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA) and the National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (NIAIST), Japan and if so, the details thereof;
- b) whether AIIA shall secure or retain the intellectual property and/or ownership rights to any new formulation, technology or process relating to Ayurveda that is being developed in pursuance to the said MoU; and
- c) if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

a) Yes, Sir. All India Institute of Ayurveda under Ministry of Ayush, Govt. of India has signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with the National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (NIAIST), Japan on 6<sup>th</sup> October, 2022 for Cooperation in the field of Academic research in Ayurveda, with the purpose of developing evidence based guidelines for integrating Ayurvedic principles and practices with protocols in Allopathic medicine.

b) Yes, Sir.

c) As per the clause 3.2 of the MoU under PUBLICATION AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS, ‘the participants understand that no intellectual property (IP) will be created between collaborators without appropriate binding written arrangements between the collaborators’.

\*\*\*\*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH

**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.-1735**  
**ANSWERED ON 16/12/2022**

**Higher Education and Research in AYUSH**

**1735 # SHRI JASWANT SINGH BHABHOR:**

Will the Minister of **AYUSH** be pleased to state:

- (a) the present status of education system of Ayurveda, Yoga, Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathic streams in Government and non-Government colleges;
- (b) whether the Government proposes to provide any financial assistance and employment facility to the researchers for world class higher education and research in the said streams; and
- (c) if so, the detail thereof?

**ANSWER**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- (a) National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) Act, 2020 and National Commission for Homoeopathy (NCH) Act, 2020 were enacted on 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2020, to replace the existing Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 and Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 respectively and respective councils established there under. Accordingly, the Central Council of Indian Medicine constituted under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 (48 of 1970), has been superseded by National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) vide Ministry's Notification dated 11<sup>th</sup> June, 2021. The Central Council of Homoeopathy constituted under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 (59 of 1973) has been superseded by National Commission for Homoeopathy (NCH) vide Ministry's Notification dated 5<sup>th</sup> July, 2021.

Further, the following reforms have been taken for bringing transparency & improve quality education in AYUSH institutions:

- i. Regulation for Minimum Standard of Undergraduate Education for ASU colleges has been notified and implemented.
- ii. NCISM has prepared 1<sup>st</sup> professional competency based/outcome based syllabus for ASUS streams based on the National Education Policy (NEP).
- iii. Since NCISM is focusing on skill development, teaching hours to be devoted for practical/clinical training has been double over classroom teaching hours.

- iv. To acquaint knowledge in multidisciplinary aspects, online Elective courses have been implemented for all ASUS Colleges.
- v. An orientation program for all PG guides has been conducted by the NCISM to improve the quality of PG dissertation work and subsequent publications in ASU colleges.
- vi. NCISM has initiated the proceedings to facilitate industry academic interface to provide industry oriented training for ASU PG students.
- vii. Steps have been taken by NCISM to formulate the Methodology to incorporate Modern Advances, Scientific and Technological Development in the curriculum of ASU.
- viii. A uniform entrance examination namely, the National Eligibility Entrance Test (NEET) for admission to all Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy (ASU & H) Undergraduate courses.
- ix. A uniform entrance examination namely, the All India AYUSH Post Graduate Entrance Test (AIAPGET) for admission to postgraduate course in all ASU & H Institutions.
- x. All India Quota Seats has been created: Minimum 15% of the total seats (which may be more as per existing rules of the concerned State/University/Institutes) of all ASU & H (UG & PG) courses in Government, Government aided, Private Colleges, Deemed Universities, Central Universities and National Institutes from academic year 2019-20.

(b) & (c)

- i. Government of India has established five (05) Research Councils viz., Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS), Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH), Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine (CCRUM), Central Council for Research in Siddha (CCRS) and Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy (CCRYN) under the Ministry of Ayush, as apex organizations for undertaking, coordinating, formulating, developing and promoting research in Ayush system on scientific lines.
- ii. There are posts of Research Officers in the respective Research Councils who are employed to conduct research in the field related to them.
- iii. As per the provisions of National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Education for Ayurveda/Siddha/Unani) Regulations-2022, the researchers with full time research experience of 10 years/5 years duration are eligible, along with other criteria, as Professors/Associate Professors, respectively, to be employed in the Teaching Institutions.
- iv. The Ministry of Ayush is running a Central Sector Scheme namely “AYURGYAN Scheme” to support Education, Research & Innovation in AYUSH system. The scheme provides financial assistance to the organizations for research in Extra Mural mode. Under this scheme, Ministry of Ayush provides financial support for staff, equipment and contingencies for the Research project up to an amount not exceeding Rs. 70.00 Lakh.
- v. FITM-AYUSH Research Fellowship Scheme: Forum on Indian Traditional Medicine is established at Research and Information System for Developing Countries (RIS), as part of the initiative of Ministry of Ayush and RIS to undertake policy research on Indian

- Traditional Medicines (ITMs). It offers Doctoral and Post-Doctoral Programs wherein financial assistance of 5 lakh/year and 7.5 lakh/year, respectively, are provided.
- vi. The Ayush Ph.D Fellowship Scheme has been initiated in 2016 by the Ministry of Ayush for admission to Ph.D programme and provide stipend to scholars.
  - vii. CCRAS Post Doctoral Fellowship Scheme has been initiated in 2021 with Ten (10) fellowships every year to promising fresh Ph. D holders/M.D. scholars. The scheme aims at facilitating their transition from mentored to independent research career. The selected candidates are provided the fellowship of Rs. 60,000/- per month + HRA + Rs. 3,00,000/- annual contingency for 2 years.
  - viii. The Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences has initiated the Studentship Program for Ayurveda Research Ken (SPARK) to promote interest and aptitude for research among Ayurveda undergraduate. The studentship of 25,000/- per month for two months duration (50,000/-) is provided as stipend to each selected student on completion of his research work.
  - ix. The Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy has initiated the Short Tern Studentship in Homoeopathy Program to promote interest and aptitude for research among Homoeopathic undergraduate. The studentship of 20,000/- is provided as stipend to each selected candidates.
  - x. The Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy has initiated a scheme for Quality MD dissertations in Homoeopathy and provides scholarship of Rs. 25000/- to selected medical graduates/postgraduate who are pursuing MD/PhD programmes in Homoeopathy through recognized medical institutes/Universities.
  - xi. In addition, PG and PhD courses are available with financial assistance/stipend in the Government colleges/institutes wherein the Research Scholars (PG/PhD) will submit their research work to the concerned Universities.

\*\*\*\*\*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.-1752**  
ANSWERED ON 16/12/2022

**“National Institutes of AYUSH in Maharashtra”**

**1752. SHRI SANJAY JADHAV:  
SHRI OMPRAKASH BHUPALSINH  
ALIAS PAWAN RAJENIMBALKAR:**

Will the Minister of **Ayush** be pleased to state:

- (a) the total number of National Institutes of AYUSH functioning in Maharashtra;
- (b) whether the Government proposes to set up a new AYUSH University in Parbhani Parliamentary Constituency/Osmanabad district of Maharashtra and if so, the details thereof;
- (c) whether any Institute is working for collection of forest based traditional herbs in Maharashtra;
- (d) if so, the details thereof and the number of Institutes working for processing of traditional forest-based herbs; and
- (e) whether the Government has any proposal to set up any pharmaceutical unit for processing traditional forest based herbs in Parbhani Parliamentary Constituency/Osmanabad and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- a) At present, there is one National Institute namely “National Institute of Naturopathy” an autonomous institute under the Ministry of Ayush functioning in Pune, Maharashtra.
- b) At present, no such proposal is under consideration by the Central Government to set up a new AYUSH University in the Parbhani Parliamentary Constituency/Osmanabad district of Maharashtra.
- c) & d) At present, no Institute is working for collection of forest based traditional herbs in Maharashtra. However, the NMPB’s (National Medicinal Plant Board) Regional Cum Facilitation Centre (Western Region) set up in Department of Botany, Savitribai Phule Pune University (SPPU), Pune Maharashtra in 2020-21 is engaged in imparting trainings / organizing workshops on Good Field Collection Practice (GFCPs) and primary processing of medicinal plants to the collectors of Medicinal Plants / Traditional forest-based herbs in the region including State of Maharashtra.
- e) At present, no such proposal is under consideration by the Central Government to set up any pharmaceutical unit for processing traditional forest based herbs in Parbhani Parliamentary Constituency/Osmanabad.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 1765 FOR 16.12.2022**

**PLANNING FOR ACHIEVING GOALS**

**1765. SHRI K. NAVASKANI:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Ministry has taken any steps to chalk out long-term and short-term planning to achieve the envisaged goals;
- (b) if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor;
- (c) whether the Ministry is also taking initiatives to expand its scope and seek additional funds for achieving its long-term and short-term goals; and
- (d) if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

**(a) & (b)**

Yes sir, Ministry has taken many steps to chalk out long-term and short-term planning to achieve the envisaged goals. The details of the steps taken are as follows:-

**1. Research and Development:-**

- i. Ministry of Ayush and WHO have signed an agreement to establish WHO-GCTM in Jamnagar, Gujarat. This Centre aims to provide support to implement WHO's traditional medicine strategy (2014-23) and to support nations in developing policies & action plans to strengthen the role of traditional medicine as part of their journey to universal health coverage.
- ii. Ministry of Ayush has constituted a committee under the chairmanship of Secretary, Ayush along with the Secretaries of Department of Science and Technology (DST), Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade(DPIIT), Department of Commerce(DoC) and Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change of India (MoEF & CC) for promoting collaboration in Ayush research among scientific bodies.
- iii. The Central Government has approved the operationalization of 12,500 Ayush Health and Wellness Centres (HWCs) through States/UTs as a component of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) in a phased manner.
- iv. A committee for Enabling Intellectual Property Rights (IPRS) protection to Traditional Systems of Indian Medicine (TSIM) has been constituted under the chairmanship of Secretary, Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT). Secretary, Ayush is the member-Convener of the said committee.

## **2. Educational Development:-**

- i. The National Commission for Indian System Of Medicine has been constituted by an act of Parliament known as National Commission for Indian System of Medicine Act, 2020 which came into force on 11<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 to improve the quality of education, through regulatory provisions & streamlining of registration, ethical practice throughout the Country of Indian System of Medicine.
- ii. The National Commission for Homoeopathy (NCH) has been constituted by an act of Parliament known as The National Commission for Homoeopathy Act, 2020 which came into force on 05.07.2021 to improve the quality of education, through regulatory provisions & streamlining of registration, ethical practice throughout the Country of Homoeopathy System of Medicine.
- iii. Ministry has established Satellite centres of All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA) Goa, National Institute of Homeopathy, Narela New Delhi, National Institute of Unani Medicine, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh to enhance capacity building.
- iv. The National Institute of Ayurveda (NIA), Jaipur has been conferred the status of Deemed to be University by Ministry of Education and dedicated for the Nation by Hon'ble Prime Minister on 13.11.2020.
- v. The Institute of Teaching and research in Ayurveda declared as institution of National importance by an act of Parliament known as The Institute of Teaching and Research in Ayurveda Act,2020.

## **3. Inter-ministerial & International Collaboration:-**

- i. Ministry of Ayush have signed Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Ministry of Railway, Ministry of Defense, Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME), Department of Science and Technology (DST),

Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Ministry of Tribal Affairs, American Herbal Pharmacopeia, Indian Pharmacopeia Commission for development of Ayush sector.

- ii. Ministry has signed 24 Country to Country Memorandum of Understandings (MoUs) for Cooperation in field of Traditional Medicine and Homoeopathy with foreign nations.
- iii. 40 Memorandum of Understandings (MoUs) have been signed with international institutes for undertaking Collaborative Research / Academic collaboration.
- iv. 15 Memorandum of Understandings (MoUs) have been signed with international institutes for setting up of Ayush Academic Chairs in foreign nations.
- v. Ministry of Ayush has provided support for the establishment of 38 Ayush Information Cells in 34 foreign nations.
- vi. Ministry of Ayush under its International Fellowship/Scholarship Programme offers scholarships to foreign nationals for undertaking Ayush courses in recognized Ayush institutions in India.
- vii. Ministry of Ayush has launched a composite nutritional guideline as “Ayush Dietary Advisory for Kuposhan Mukh Bharat” to improve nutritional outcomes in children, pregnant women and lactating mothers with Ayush practices and principles. Ministry of Ayush had participated in the celebration of Poshan Maah and Poshan Pakhwada organized by the Ministry of Women and Child Development through its National Institutes/Research Councils.

#### **4. Entrepreneurship Development:-**

- i. The All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA) an autonomous body under Ministry of Ayush has set up an incubation centre i.e. AIIA-ICAINE (Incubation Centre

for Innovation and Entrepreneurship) to support new startups in the Ayush sector.

- ii. Ministry of Ayush signed a MoU with Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME) for the promotion of Ayush enterprises. In this regard, 10 Awareness programmes on Digital Advertisement, E-Marketing, GST & GeM were organized and 07 National Seminar / Workshop on Packaging, Marketing and Export Promotion of Ayush Products were organized by the Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME).

#### **5. Investment:-**

- i. Ministry of Ayush, Government of India in consultation with Department of Commerce has supported to establish Ayush Export Promotion Council (Ayushexcil) to promote the export of Ayush products/ medicines as well as Ayush services.
- ii. A Strategic Policy and Facilitation Bureau (SPFB) has been established in the Ministry in collaboration with Invest India to facilitate investment in Ayush sector.

#### **6. Technological integration:-**

- i. Ministry has initiated Ayush Grid project for Digitalization of the entire Ayush Sector will lead to its transformation in fields of health care delivery at all levels including research, education, various health programmes, drug regulations and scheme management. Ministry has taken various Information Technology (IT) initiatives like Ayush Clinical Case Repository (ACCR) Portal, Ayush Sanjivani mobile application and e-Aushadhi portal, Yoga Portal, Ayush Next, Y-Break App, Namaste Yoga App etc.

**(c) & (d)**

Yes sir, the Ministry is taking various initiatives to expand its scope through various Central Sector Schemes and Centrally Sponsored Scheme.

Ministry of Ayush has proposed an amount of Rs.4092.33 crore for the next year B.E.2023-2024 with respect to the current financial year BE 2022-2023 of Rs. 3050.00 crore as an additional funds for achieving its long term and short-term goals.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO-1774  
FOR 16.12.2022**

**YOGA CENTRES**

1774. SHRI SUKHBIR SINGH JAUNAPURIA:

Will the Minister of Ayush be pleased to state:

- g. the names of places where yoga was performed on International Day of Yoga on 21 June 2022, State-wise and district-wise;
- h. The number of Yoga Centres functioning since the last ten years along with the year-wise details of their establishment;
- i. the number of Yoga teachers appointed during the last five years;
- j. whether Yoga Centers have been functioning in Tonk and SawaiMadhopur districts of Rajasthan and the amount released by the State and Central Government in this regard; and
- k. if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**

**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a):People performed Yoga during observation of International Day of Yoga (IDY), 2022 throughout the country in all states and districts.Various IDY related events were organized across the globe by multiple stakeholders. The main event of International Day of Yoga was conducted at Mysuru, Karnataka. This event was led by Hon'ble Prime Minister, Sh. Narendra Modi. Common Yoga Protocol (CYP) demonstrations were also organised at 75 plus iconic locations

across the country as part of AzadiKaAmrit Mahotsav. The details of the iconic locations is furnished at Annexure.

(b) to (e): Since Public Health is a State subject, setting up/ managing Yoga Centres and appointing Yoga teachers come under the purview of respective State/ UT Governments. Ministry of Ayush is not maintaining specific data related to functioning Yoga Centers in Tonk and SawaiMadhopur districts of Rajasthan.

\*\*\*

#### Annexure

<b>DETAILS OF ICONIC LOCATIONS</b>		
<b>Sl.No.</b>	<b>Iconic Sites</b>	<b>State</b>
1	Cellular Jail (South Andaman)	A&N Islands
2	Swarna Bharti Indoor Stadium(Vishakhapatnam)	Andhra Pradesh
3	Golden Pagoda (Namsai)	Arunachal Pradesh
4	Dong Village	Arunachal Pradesh
5	Rang Ghar, (Sivasagar)	Assam
6	Mahabodhi Temple	Bihar
7	NalandaMahavihara (Nalanda)	Bihar
8	Rock Garden (Chandigarh)	Chandigarh
9	Bhoramdeo Temple (Chouragaon, Kabirdham District)	Chhattisgarh
10	Diu Fort	Daman & Diu
11	JantarMantar (New Delhi)	Delhi
12	PuranaQila	Delhi
13	Red Fort Complex(Old Delhi)	Delhi
14	Churches and Convents of Goa (Old Goa)	Goa
15	Fort Agoda Museum	Goa
16	Statue of Unity (Kevadia)	Gujarat
17	Modhera Sun Temple (Modhera Village)	Gujarat
18	Dholavira (Kachchh)	Gujarat

19	Sabarmati River Front	Gujarat
20	Kurukshetra	Haryana
21	Rakhigarhi (Hisar)	Haryana
22	Kangra Fort	Himachal Pradesh
23	TiraSujanpur (Katoch Palace), Hamirpur	Himachal Pradesh
24	Parashar Lake (Mandi)	Himachal Pradesh
25	Atal Tunnel	Himachal Pradesh
26	Suchetgarh Border (Jammu)	Jammu & Kashmir
27	SKICC, Dal Lake (Srinagar)	Jammu & Kashmir
28	Martand Sun Temple (Anantnag)	Jammu & Kashmir
29	Khunti	Jharkhand
30	Group of Monuments at Hampi	Karnataka
31	Group of Monuments at Pattadakal	Karnataka
32	Halebeedu Temple Complex	Karnataka
33	GolGumbaz, Vijayapura	Karnataka
34	Kochi Fort(Kochi City of Ernakulam District)	Kerala
35	Padmanabha Temple	Kerala
36	Khree Sultan Cho Stadium, Kargil	Ladakh
37	Bangaram Island	Lakshadweep
38	Khajuraho Group of Monuments Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh
39	Maa Narmada UdgamSthal, Amarkantak	Madhya Pradesh
40	Fort Gwalior	Madhya Pradesh
41	Buddhist Monuments Sanchi Town, Raisen District, Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh
42	Tryambakeshwar Temple, Nasik	Maharashtra
43	Zero Milestone, Nagpur	Maharashtra
44	Marine Drive, Mumbai	Maharashtra
45	Phugewadi Metro Station, Pune	Maharashtra
46	Loktak Lake (Bishnupur)	Manipur
47	Nehu, Convocation Hall, (Shillong)	Meghalaya

48	R Dengthuama Indoor Stadium	Mizoram
49	Naga Heritage Village (Kohima)	Nagaland
50	Sun Temple, Konark Puri District	Odisha
51	Puri Beach	Odisha
52	Maa Kishakeshwari Temple Site, Khiching Mayurbhanj District Odisha	Odisha
53	Beach Promenade (Puducherry)	Puducherry
54	Wagah Border	Punjab
55	Sam Sand Dunes (Jaisalmer)	Rajasthan
56	Jantar Mantar (Jaipur)	Rajasthan
57	Hill Forts of Rajasthan (Kumbhalgarh)	Rajasthan
58	Enchey Monastery	Sikkim
59	Indian Air Force Base, Coimbatore	Tamil Nadu
60	Vivekananda Rock Memorial, Kanyakumari	Tamil Nadu
61	The Great Living Chola Temple (Thanjavur)	Tamil Nadu
62	Shore Temple Mahabalipuram	Tamil Nadu
63	Sulur Air Force Station, Coimbatore	Tamil Nadu
64	Parade Ground, Secunderabad	Telangana
65	Neermahal Palace (Sepahijala)	Tripura
66	Rama Temple Premises Ayodhya	Uttar Pradesh
67	Fatehpur Sikri	Uttar Pradesh
68	Hastinapur (Meerut)	Uttar Pradesh
69	Kushinagar Buddhist Temple	Uttar Pradesh
70	Residency Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh
71	Jaunpur Fort	Uttar Pradesh
72	Harki Paudi (Haridwar)	Uttarakhand
73	Kedarnath Temple (Rudraprayag)	Uttarakhand
74	Nainital Lake	Uttarakhand

75	Mountain Railways of India (Darjeeling Himalayan Railways) Batasia Loop, Darjeeling	West Bengal
76	Shanti Niketan (Bolpur town)/Belur Math	West Bengal

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION No. 1776  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 16.12.2022**

**INNOVATIVE MEASURES TO IMPROVE WORK  
EFFICIENCY**

1776. SHRI MITESH RAMESHBHAI PATEL (BAKABHAI):  
SHRIMATI SHARDABEN ANILBHAI PATEL:  
SHRI JAGANNATH SARKAR:

Will the Minister of *Ayush* be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the new and innovative measures have been taken by the Ministry and/or its various Departments/Public Sector Enterprises/concerned Autonomous Bodies during the last five years to improve the work culture to bring more transparency, accountability and to improve results; and  
(b) if so, the details thereof along with the impact of the said efforts?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a): Yes Sir.

(b): Several new and innovative measures have been initiated to improve work culture, transparency, accountability and achieve better results during the last 5 years in Ministry of Ayush and its organizations. Some new/innovative measures that have been adopted are:

- (i) Ministry of Ayush and its organizations have adopted the use of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) for compilation, dissemination and submission of various type of information. A platform/project called Ayush Grid has been conceptualized by Ministry of Ayush for creating a comprehensive Information Technology (IT) backbone for entire Ayush sector. The Ayush Grid platform envisages digitization of service delivery across the six functional areas - Health Services, Education, Research, Drug Administration, Medicinal Plants and Ministry of Ayush Oversight along with capacity building and media outreach.
- (ii) Ministry of Ayush have adopted digitization of various processes such as e-Office, e-Human Resources Management System (e-HRMS), Smart Performance Appraisal Report Recording Online Window (SPARROW) (an online system of Annual Performance Appraisal Report (APAR)), online reporting of Immovable Property Return (IPR), procurement/purchase through Government e-Marketplace (GeM) Portal in compliance with General Financial Rules (GFRs), accounting and bills settlement through Public Financial Management System (PFMS), disposal of applications/appeals under Right to Information (RTI) Act, 2005 through RTI Portal, disposal of grievances through Centralized Public Grievance Redress and Monitoring System (CPGRAMS) Portal, settlement/disposal of Pensioners matters through Bhavishya Portal, marking of attendance of Officers/Staff of the Ministry through Aadhaar Enabled Biometric Attendance System (AEBAS) and digitization of inventory of consumable items.
- (iii) Channel of Submission and Level of Final Disposal of files/cases in Ministry of Ayush has been reviewed on the basis of the guidelines laid down in the Central Secretariat Manual of Office Procedure (CSMOP) - 2019.
- (iv) Delegation of Financial Powers (DFPRs) to Head of Department (HoD) and Head of Office (HoO) in Ministry of Ayush has been reviewed from time to time.
- (v) A Capacity Building Unit has been created in the Ministry for training and capacity building of Officers/Staff in Ministry of Ayush as mandated by the Capacity Building Commission, Government of India.
- (vi) For Government Officers/Staff, Institute of Secretariat Training and Management (ISTM), the Training Division of the Department of Personnel & Training (DoP&T), is imparting training under the banner 'Mission Karmayogi - National Programme for Civil Services Capacity Building (NPCSCB)'. As per the request of ISTM, DoP&T, this Ministry has nominated Officers/Staff for such trainings.

- (vii) Ministry of Ayush has undertaken Special Campaign 2.0 for Swachhata and keeping Office premises neat & clean and disposal of pending matters.

The above efforts are aimed to lead to quicker decision making which in turn results in better service delivery to public and various stakeholders including State Governments, easy and time efficient procurement/purchase through GeM Portal, timely disposal/settlement of RTI application/appeals, grievances and Pensioners matters, easy retrieval of data and old records, increased punctuality of the Officers/Staff of the Ministry etc,. Further, various measures taken as described above have created an overall positive impact on all Officers/Staff and work culture of the Ministry and its organizations and efficiency has increased over the years.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.1777  
ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup>December, 2022**

**Setting up of AYUSH Hospital in Darbhanga**

1777. SHRI GOPAL JEE THAKUR:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government has ascertained the requirement of a 50 bedded AYUSH Hospital in Darbhanga Parliamentary Constituency, if so, the details thereof;
- (b) whether the Ministry has received a proposal in this regard along with the reference of land identified for the purpose and if so, the details thereof;
- (c) whether the Government proposes to start the construction work of the said AYUSH Hospitals at the earliest; and

(d) if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) to (d) Public health being a State Subject, setting up of AYUSH Hospital in Darbhanga Parliamentary Constituency comes under the purview of respective State Government. Further, under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM), as per the proposal submitted by the State Government of Bihar through State Annual Action Plan (SAAP), Ministry of Ayush has approved one 50 bedded integrated AYUSH hospital at Darbhanga during the year 2022-23 and sanctioned an amount of Rs. 1500.00 lakhs subject to condition of submission of right of ownership of land, Detailed Project Report (DPR) and commitment of creation of regular posts. However, grants-in-aid would be released as soon as the conditions of Department of Expenditure guidelines vide no. F.N.1 (13) PFMS/FCD/2020 dated 23.03.2022 and corrigendum dated 21.06.2022 regarding procedure for release of funds under the Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) and monitoring utilization of the funds is met by the State Government of Bihar.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.-1779**  
ANSWERED ON 16/12/2022

**“Introduction of Ayurveda Nursing Degrees”**

**1779. SHRIMATI VANGA GEETHA VISWANATH:**

Will the Minister of **Ayush** be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government has introduced Ayurveda Nursing Degree;
- (b) if so, the details thereof;
- (c) whether the Government has taken any steps to promote enrollment for the ayurveda Nursing Degree;
- (d) if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor;
- (e) whether the Government proposes to ensure greater availability of Ayurveda nurses in rural areas where the nurses to population ratio is low; and
- (f) if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER**  
**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

a) to d) At present there is no such proposal to introduce Ayurveda Nursing Degree as a separate degree. However, a Post Basic Diploma in Ayurvedic Nursing-Residency Programme as additional qualification has been prepared by Indian Nursing Council (INC) in consultation with All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi. The duration of the course is one year and the syllabus has been approved by the Indian Nursing Council (INC).

The revised B.Sc. Nursing syllabus notified on 5th July 2021 by the Indian Nursing Council (INC) includes aspects of Ayush in various semesters of B.Sc. Nursing syllabus under different subjects as per applicability to nursing care as follows:

- i. In Adult Nursing I – alternative therapies used in caring for patients with medical surgical disorders.
- ii. In Mental Health Nursing I – under therapies used in mental disorders, alternative and complementary therapies such as Yoga, meditation and Naturopathy.
- iii. Ayush being part of Indian system of medicine as alternative treatment modality for caring for patients is introduced in 1<sup>st</sup> semester in Nursing Foundation subject.
- iv. In Community Health Nursing syllabus — 7<sup>th</sup> semester which includes field visits to Ayush clinic in Community Health Nursing practical's.
- v. In Pharmacology II-4<sup>th</sup> semester which deals with common drugs in alternate system of medicine.

Further, the Registered Nurse & Registered Midwife (Allopathic Trained Nurses) can undergo the Post Basic Diploma in Ayurveda Nursing-Residency Programme and register herself/himself under additional qualification in the respective State Nursing Council where he/she wishes to practice.

In addition to this, it is also informed that the National Institute of Ayurveda (NIA)-Jaipur, an autonomous organization under the Ministry of Ayush, is running Diploma Course in Ayush Nursing & Pharmacy.

e) & f) The above-said Diploma Course will help in the availability of Ayurveda nurses in rural areas where the nurse-to-population ratio is low.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 1786  
ANSWERED ON 16/12/2022**

**“PM VRIKSH AYUSH Yojana”**

**1786. SHRI P. RAVINDHRANATH:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- a) whether the Government has launched Pradhan Mantri VRIKSH AYUSH Yojana with the objectives of promoting cultivation of medicinal plants, development of post-harvest management with marketing support and involve farmers therein;
- b) if so, the details thereof;
- c) whether the Government has identified the area of cultivation under this scheme across the country and has made specific financial allocation thereunder; and
- d) if so, the details thereof along with the follow-up action taken by the Government in this regard?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a & b) No, Sir. The Pradhan Mantri Vriksh Ayush Yojana Scheme has not been launched as the competent authority has decided to withdraw the Cabinet Note on PM Vriksh Ayush Yojana.

(c) A token amount of Rs. 1.00 crore was sanctioned for the financial year 2022-23 against the announced budget for promotion of Herbal Cultivation under Atmanirbhar Bharat Yojana. Government has not identified the area of cultivation under this scheme as the Cabinet Note on PM Vriksh Ayush Yojana is withdrawn.

(d) Not applicable.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA**

**ADMITTED UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 1789**

**ANSWERED ON 16<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER 2022**

**‘Medicinal Plants in Himalayan Belt’**

**1789. SHRI JAMYANG TSERING NAMGYAL:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government has explored Medicinal plants in Himalayan belt;
- (b) if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor;
- (c) the details of available autonomous Research Laboratories and Institutions on Medicinal Plants in Ladakh; and
- (d) the details of existing affiliated Medicinal Plants related Institutions, Department or Research Centre in Ladakh?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

**(a) & (b):** Yes Sir. The Botanical Survey of India (BSI), an organization under Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change mandated for survey of plant diversity of the country including medicinal and aromatic plants. As per BSI an estimated more than 8000 species of medicinal plants are found in the country, out of which about 4500 species are distributed in Himalayan belt.

The Central Council for Research In Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS), Ministry of Ayush has also conducted a survey in Himalayan Region and explored and documented 1364 medicinal plants species from state of Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Sikkim and Uttarakhand.

The National Institute of Sowa Rigpa, Leh Ladakh under Ministry of Ayush has explored the Trans Himalayan Regions of Ladakh and documented the Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Ladakh and Lahaulspiti. In 2003 the Institute has published a comprehensive check list on medicinal and aromatic plants of Indian cold desert region of Ladakh and Lahaulspiti containing information about 525 medicinal and aromatic plants.

**(c) & (d):** The Institutions/ Departments/ Research Centre/Research Laboratories involved in medicinal plants activities in Ladakh are as below :

1. National Institute of Sowa Rigpa, Ministry of Ayush, Leh Ladakh.
2. State Medicinal Plants Board, UT Ladakh
3. Defence Institute of High Altitude Research (DIHAR) Leh Ladakh .
4. Regional Centre, GB Pant National Institute of Himalayan Environment, Leh Ladakh.

5. High Mountain Arid Agriculture Research Institute of SKUAST Kashmir, Leh, Ladakh.
6. University of Ladakh, Leh.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.1806  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2022**

**“ Implementation of AOGUSY ”**

**1806 DR. AMAR SINGH:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state?

- a) Whether the government has taken cognizance that the effective implementation of Central Sector Scheme ‘Ayush Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana’ (AOGUSY) would help in strengthening the Central and States Regulatory Framework of Quality Control along with the Pharmacopeia Commission of Indian Medicine & Homeopathy (PCIM&H) for making standards of AYUSH Drugs; and
- b) If so, the initiatives taken/to be taken by the Government in this regard?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) & (b) Yes Sir. Ministry of Ayush has implemented Central Sector Scheme AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY). The objectives of the Scheme are as under;

- i. To enhance India's manufacturing capabilities and exports of traditional medicines and health promotion products under the initiative of Atmanirbhar Bharat.
- ii. To facilitate adequate infrastructural & technological upgradation and institutional activities in public and private sector for standardization, quality manufacturing and analytical testing of Ayush drugs & materials.

iii. To strengthen regulatory frameworks at Central and State level for effective quality control, safety monitoring and surveillance of misleading advertisements of Ayush drugs.

iv. To encourage building up synergies, collaborations and convergent approaches for promoting standards and quality of Ayush drugs & materials.

The components of the AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) Scheme are as under;

A. Strengthening and up-gradation of Ayush Pharmacies and Drug Testing Laboratories to achieve higher standards.

B. Pharmacovigilance of ASU&H drugs including surveillance of misleading advertisements.

C. Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Technical Human Resource & Capacity Building programs for Ayush drugs.

D. Support for development of standards and accreditation/ certification of Ayush products & materials in collaboration with Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS), Quality Control of India (QCI) and other relevant scientific institutions and industrial R&D centres.

AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) was approved by Standing Finance Committee (SFC) on 16.03.2021. The total financial allocation to this scheme is Rs 122.00 crores for five years. The funds disbursed under the scheme AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) are as follows:

<b>Components of AOGUSY scheme</b>	<b>During Financial Year 2021-22 (Rs. in Crores)</b>	<b>During Financial Year 2022-23 (Rs. in Crores)</b>
Strengthening and up-gradation of Ayush Pharmacies and Drug Testing laboratories to achieve higher standards.	0.18 (Funds released to State Govt. of Mizoram)	-
Pharmacovigilance of ASU&H drugs including surveillance of misleading advertisements	2.72 (Funds released to All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi)	4.30 (Funds released to All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi)
Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Human Resource Development &	0.04 (Funds released to National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bengaluru)	-

Capacity Building programs for quality control of Ayush drugs

**Total**

**2.94**

**4.30**

The PCIM&H is already involved in this central sector scheme to the extent specified in the fourth component of the AOGUSY Scheme, i.e. "Support for development of standards and accreditation/ certification of Ayush products & materials in collaboration with Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS), Quality Control of India (QCI), and other relevant scientific institutions and industrial R&D centres."

Ministry of Ayush has setup Pharmacopoeia Commission of Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy (PCIM&H), Ghaziabad to lay down Pharmacopoeial Quality Standards and Formulary specifications for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy (ASU&H) drugs, which serve as official compendia for ascertaining the identity, purity and strength of the drugs included therein and the standards mentioned therein are mandatory. Consequent upon decision of Central Government (dated 3rd June, 2020), the Government of India has re-established Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy (PCIM&H), as a subordinate office under Ministry of Ayush by merging into it, the two central laboratories namely PLIM and HPL (notified vide gazette dated 6th July, 2020). PCIM&H lays down Pharmacopoeial Standards and Formulary specifications for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy (ASU&H) drugs, which serve as official compendia for ascertaining the identity, purity and strength of the drugs included therein.

Under second component of AOGUSY Scheme, Pharmacovigilance Centres for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy (ASU&H) Drugs set up in different parts of the country under the Central Scheme of Ministry of Ayush are mandated to monitor and report the misleading advertisements to the respective State Regulatory Authorities. A three tier structure comprising of a National Pharmacovigilance Co-ordination Centre (NPvCC), Intermediary Pharmacovigilance Centres (IPvCs) and Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Centres (PPvCs) is established. All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi under Ministry of Ayush is the National Pharmacovigilance Co-ordination Centre (NPvCC) for the implementation of the National Pharmacovigilance program for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy drugs. Objectionable advertisements are being reported to the respective State Licensing Authorities by PPvC at regular intervals. .

Under third component of AOGUSY Scheme, "Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Technical Human Resource & Capacity Building programs for Ayush drugs", total 09 posts i.e. 04 posts of Drug Inspectors (01 in each stream- Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy); 04 posts of Assistant Drug Controller (01 each for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy) and 01 post of Deputy Drug Controller (ASU&H) has been created for setting up of the Office of the Central AYUSH Drugs Controller in the Ministry of Ayush. Ministry of Ayush has appointed its 09 officers for the additional charge of above mentioned 09 posts in addition to their normal duties in the Ministry of Ayush, without any additional remuneration vide gazette notification S.O. 4562(E) dated 27.09.2022.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.1819  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2022**

**Research and Development of Medicines**

**1819. SHRI PARBHUBHAI NAGARBHAI VASAVA:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Ministry has done any research or developed any medicines which are of direct relevance for the Tribals and the diseases especially afflicting them;
- (b) if so, the details thereof during the last three years particularly for tribals of Gujarat; and
- (c) the details of medicines developed by the Government along with the extent to which they have been able to ameliorate the healthcare issues concerning the Adivasi and vanvasis?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) & (b) Yes Sir. Research Councils under Ministry of Ayush has undertaken following activities in Tribal areas:

- i. Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (C.C.R.A.S.) under Ministry of Ayush has developed a formulation (Ayush-RP - a coded drug) for sickle cell Anaemia. A clinical study on sickle cell Anaemia was conducted at Nadurbar district (Maharashtra) in 2013, under Extra mural Research (EMR) scheme. The results of the study have been published.

Further through Tribal Health Care Research Programme (THCRP), CCRAS has taken several initiatives to prevent & cure diseases and maintain health at identified tribal dominated villages/areas

in 14 states through 14 C.C.R.A.S. institutes. Detailed list at **Annexure –I**. Core objectives of the program are to create awareness about Health, Nutrition & Hygiene among tribes, providing incidental medical care at door step and documenting demographic trends through door to door survey. During year 2021-22, C.C.R.A.S. has also conducted research to manage Anaemia & Osteoarthritis, which are prevalent among the tribal population. These research studies have also been taken up for the tribes of Gujarat state during year 2021-22 through the CCRAS institute, Regional Ayurveda Research Institute (RARI), Ahmadabad at total 06 villages.

ii. Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (C.C.R.H.) in collaboration with Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and Ministry of Ayush have undertaken –

- a pilot project of integrating Homoeopathy and Yoga in the National Program for the Prevention of Cancer, Diabetes, Cardiovascular Diseases, And Stroke(NPCDCS) at two tribal districts (Sambalpur, Odisha and Nasik, Maharashtra) from May 2017 to May 2020. The total no. of persons benefited was 65,431.
- Homoeopathy for Healthy Child at ‘Amer Block Jaipur, Rajasthan (from April 2017 to September, 2018) in 19 tribal villages and Kanke block, Ranchi, Jharkhand (from October, 2017 to July 2020) covering 8 villages. The total children enrolled were 6942.
- Health Camps in Tribal areas in 06 villages of Ranchi, Port Blair and Gangtok was also undertaken.

National Institute of Sowa Rigpa (NISR), Leh has initiated Tribal Health Care Programme for the year 2021-2022 to extend medical aid their door steps and study the living conditions of tribal people, local health traditions practices, availability of medicinal plants, propagation of knowledge about hygiene, prevention of diseases use of common medicinal plants in the area. Further, NISR has also initiated Sowa Rigpa Tribal Health Care Clinic at Padam Zanskar, District Kargil with the aim to extend medical aid to the tribal community in the most remote Zanskar Valley of Kargil District U.T Ladakh and to study the living conditions of tribal population.

National Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Folk Medicine Research, Pasighat under Ministry of Ayush has undertaken following research work-

- Digital documentation of folk healing practices and procedures among the traditional Healers of certain tribes of Tuensang districts of Nagaland. (Completed)
- Documentation of traditional foods of Angami tribes of Kohima district of Nagaland. (Ongoing)

National Medicinal Plants Board, Ministry of Ayush is implementing a scheme entitled “Central Sector Scheme on Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants” wherein the following activities are supported:

- (i) In-situ conservation / Ex-situ conservation including establishment of herbal garden.
- (ii) Promotional activities including establishment of nurseries for raising the planting material for plantation, marketing and trade of medicinal plants produce.
- (iii) Livelihood linkages with Joint Forest Management Committees (JFMCs) / Panchayats / Van Panchayats / Biodiversity Management Committees (BMCs) / Self Help Groups (SHGs).
- (iv) Information Education and communication (IEC) activities like Training / Workshops / Seminars/ Conferences etc.
- (v) Research & Development activities on various aspects of medicinal plants.

Under the research and development component of aforesaid scheme, project based financial supports provided to government as well as private universities/research institutions/ organizations across the country to carryout research activities on various aspects of medicinal plants. The details of research projects supported on various aspects of medicinal plants including survey, documentation of medicinal plants are at **Annexure-II**.

(c) Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (C.C.R.A.S.) under Ministry of Ayush is providing incidental medical aid at their door steps in 14 states through 14 CCRAS institutes through Tribal Health Care Research Programme (THCRP), conducted awareness generation program on Ayurvedic diet and Lifestyle advocacy for prevention of diseases & promotion of health, and also provided IEC material in their regional language which had significant impact. C.C.R.A.S has also provided classical Ayurveda formulations which are licensed and also have been proven for safety & efficacy in identified conditions, Anemia & osteoarthritis, viz, *Dhatri Lauha* + honey in management of Anaemia, and *Yograj Guggulu*, *Ashwagandha Churna* & *Narayan Taila* in the management of Osteoarthritis, in all 14 centers of THCRP.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Annexure-I**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Institute Names</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>No of Block/ villages</b>	<b>Block/ Village Name</b>
1	CARI, Bhubaneswar	Odisha	07	Santarpur, Chatia ,Paipani ,Chikinagobindpur, Ankalpada, Sarupat Rutisila , Borda
2	RARI,Jaipur	Rajasthan	10	Ghatol, Padal Chhoti , Devda , Se Badananawasa , Baman Para , Charda ,Bassi Ada , Delwara Lokiya
3	RARI, Vijayawada	Andhra Pradesh	05	Madagada , Baski , Madala , Gannela ,Panirangini
4	RARI,Nagpur	Maharashtra	11	Amirza , Dhunde-Shivani , Rangi , Fulbodi , Narchuli , Potegaon , Maregaon , Sawela , Chambarda , Chatgaon , Swargaon
5	RARI,Gwalior	Madhya Pradesh	13	Jhilpipariya, Jogimuar, Khulsan, Lahgadua, Mankadei, Muttur, Nagri, Chauki, BijoriRyt, ChargaonRyt, HinotiyaRyt, Katori, Khakhariya, Silpani
6	CARI, Bangalore	Karnataka	06	Sagare , Itna , Hosahalli , Halasur, Budanur, K.Yedathore.
7	RARI, Patna	Bihar	06	Berai , Ghurauli , Dardari , Naurangiya ,Bairiakalan , Mahdewa
8	CARI, Guwahati	Assam	04	Chaudharypara , Jarpara , Pakrapara ,Deliapara
9	RARI, Gangtok	Sikkim	13	Martam , Chochenpheri , KartokNandook , Raktong tintack , East Pendam ,Hee ,Singling ,SamdongLingchomTikjyak , Labing , Upper Fambong
10	RARI, Jammu	Jammu	06	Bhatoli ,Mano ,Hadal , Muksias , Dhadkahi ,Chillepain
11	ALRARI Chennai	Tamil Nadu	04	Kariyalur Panchayat , Pacheri Panchayat , Kondiyanatham Panchayat , Pottiyam Panchayat (32 Villages under 4 panchayat)
12	RARI, Port Blair	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	07	Ferrargunj, Prothrapur, Sawai ,Big lapathy ,Kinyuka ,Arong ,Kinmai Kinmois
13	RARC, Tripura	Tripura	05	Jiraniakhala , Radhapur, Kairai . Dinabandhunagar ,Purba Takarjala Chikancherra
14	RARI, Ahmadabad	Gujarat	06	Padhara , Bahediya , JadiSembal, Patadiya , Zanzava Panai Hingatiya

**Details of Tribal Health Care Research Programme under Tribal sub-plan – 98 villages (2022-2023)**



## Annexure-II

**Details of research projects supported on various aspects of medicinal plants including survey, documentation of medicinal plants under Central Sector Scheme for conservation, development and sustainable management of medicinal plants theme-wise during last three years i.e. during financial year 2019-20 to 2021-22 to different organizations throughout country are as below:**

Sr. No.	Research Areas	State	Number of Projects
i.	Survey, identification, characterization and conservation of medical plants	Himachal Pradesh	1
		Kerala	1
		Madhya Pradesh	1
ii.	Post-harvest Management, assessment of heavy metals and integrated post management	Karnataka	2
		Tamil Nadu	1
iii.	Varietal development and prospect of marketing	Assam	1
iv.	Genotype identification, genetic improvement, genome study and germplasm collection & conservation	Adaman & Nicobar Islands	1
		Kerala	1
		Karnataka	1
v.	Development of agro techniques, standardization of nursery techniques and cultivation practices	Chandigarh	1
		Kerala	1
		Uttrakhand	1
vi.	In-vitro propagation studies, micro-propagation chemical & molecular profiling and phyto-chemicals evaluation	Himachal Pradesh	2
		Karnataka	1
		Punjab	2
		Uttar Pradesh	1
vii.	Bioactivity guided fractionation studies and pre-clinical studies	Delhi	1
		Kerala	1
		Himachal Pradesh	1
		Telangana	1
		West Bengal	1

viii.	Survey, documentation and development of geo-tag digital library	Assam	1
		Rajasthan	2
		Punjab	1
ix.	Finding out substitute and authentication of raw drugs	Assam	1
		Gujarat	1
		Himachal Pradesh	1
		Kerala	2
		Maharashtra	1
		Orissa	1
		<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
LOK SABHA**

**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 1823  
ANSWERED ON 16<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**Promotion of AYUSH Treatment and Education**

†1823. SHRIMATI JYOTSNA CHARANDAS MAHANT:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) the steps taken by the Government to increase awareness about AYUSH treatment and boost AYUSH education in the country; and

(b) the number of new AYUSH Health and Welfare centres established in the country during the last two years?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) Ministry of Ayush is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments for development, promotion and awareness of AYUSH systems in the country. Under NAM, funds are being released to the

State/UT Governments against the approved State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). The Mission inter-alia makes the following provisions:

- (i) AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres
- (ii) Co-location of AYUSH facilities at PHCs, CHCs and DHs
- (iii) Upgradation of existing standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals
- (iv) Upgradation of existing Government/Panchayat/Government aided AYUSH Dispensaries/ Construction of building for existing AYUSH Dispensary (Rented/ dilapidated accommodation)/ Construction of building to establish new AYUSH Dispensary in the area where there are no AYUSH facilities available
- (v) Setting up of upto 10/30/50 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospitals
- (vi) Supply of essential drugs to Government AYUSH Hospitals, Government Dispensaries and Government/Government aided Teaching Institutional AYUSH Hospitals
- (vii) AYUSH Public Health Programmes
- (viii) Behaviour Change Communication (BCC)
- (ix) Mobility support at State and District level
- (x) AYUSH Gram
- (xi) Establishment of new AYUSH colleges in the States where availability of AYUSH teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector
- (xii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Under-Graduate Institutions
- (xiii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Post-Graduate Institutions/ add on PG/ Pharmacy /Para-Medical Courses

State/UT Governments may avail the eligible financial assistance by submitting the suitable proposals through SAAPs as per the provisions of NAM guidelines.

(b) Public health being a State subject, establishment of AYUSH Health and Welfare Centres comes under the purview of the respective State/UT Governments. However, under NAM, there is a provision of providing financial assistance to the State/UT Governments for

establishment of AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres by upgrading the existing AYUSH Dispensaries and Health Sub-Centres. As per the proposals submitted by the State/UT Governments through SAAPs, the Ministry of Ayush has approved 2816 & 3105 AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres in the country during the year 2020-21 and 2021-22 respectively. The State/UT-wise details of AYUSH Health and Wellness Centers (AHWCs) approved under NAM during the last two years is furnished in **Annexure**.

**Annexure:****The State/UT-wise details of AYUSH Health and Wellness Centers (AHWCs) approved under NAM during the last two years:**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name of the States/UTs</b>	<b>AHWCs approved in 2020-21</b>	<b>AHWCs approved in 2021-22</b>
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6	00
2	Andhra Pradesh	68	00
3	Arunachal Pradesh	35	13
4	Assam	49	40
5	Bihar	108	160
6	Chandigarh	00	01
7	Chhattisgarh	200	40
8	Delhi	00	00
9	Dadra Nagar Haveli & Daman and Diu	00	00
10	Goa	09	31
11	Gujarat	75	00
12	Haryana	403	24
13	Himachal Pradesh	56	100
14	Jammu & Kashmir	100	123
15	Jharkhand	00	167
16	Karnataka	6	70
17	Kerala	50	150
18	Ladakh	00	14
19	Lakshadweep	03	02
20	Madhya Pradesh	337	200
21	Maharashtra	00	00
22	Manipur	04	12
23	Meghalaya	35	10
24	Mizoram	24	14
25	Nagaland	47	00
26	Odisha	100	150
27	Puducherry	00	01
28	Punjab	35	65
29	Rajasthan	500	500
30	Sikkim	18	00
31	Tamil Nadu	92	110
32	Telangana	00	421
33	Tripura	38	07
34	Uttar Pradesh	268	279
35	Uttarakhand	70	230
36	West Bengal	80	171
<b>Total</b>		<b>2816</b>	<b>3105</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.2793  
ANSWERED ON 23<sup>rd</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**Ayurveda Colleges & Hospitals under NAM**

2793. SHRI SUNIL KUMAR SINGH:  
SHRI DEVJI M. PATEL:  
SHRI Y. DEVENDRAPPA:  
SHRI VIJAY BAGHEL:  
SHRI DILIP SAIKIA:  
SHRI MOHAN MANDAVI:  
SHRI SUDHAKAR TUKARAM SHRANGARE:  
SHRI SUNIL KUMAR SONI:  
SHRI BALAK NATH:  
SHRI ARUN SAO:  
SHRI RANJEETSINGH HINDURAO NAIK NIMBALKAR:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the details of the Ayurveda colleges and hospitals established under the National Ayurved Mission (NAM) in the country, State/UT-wise including Chhattisgarh;
- (b) the number of Primary Health Centres, Community Health Centres and District Hospitals where AYUSH treatment facilities are available in the country including Bilaspur, Mungali and Gaurela- Pendra Marwahi districts of Chhattisgarh; and
- (c) the new steps taken by the Government to provide quality medicine/medical education at affordable prices in AYUSH sector?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) Public Health being a State subject, establishment of Ayurveda colleges and hospitals comes under the purview of the respective State/UT Government including Chhattisgarh. However, under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is a provision of financial assistance for establishment of new AYUSH colleges including Ayurveda in the States where availability of AYUSH teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector and establishment of 50/30/10 bedded Integrated AYUSH Hospitals. Under NAM, as per the proposal received from State/UT Governments through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs), the detailed

status of new Ayurveda colleges and integrated AYUSH hospitals approved under National AYUSH Mission (NAM), State/UT-wise including Chhattisgarh is furnished at **Annexure-I**.

(b) The number of Primary Health Centres, Community Health Centres and District Hospitals where AYUSH treatment facilities are available in the country including Bilaspur, Mungali and Gaurela-Pendra Marwahi districts of Chhattisgarh is furnished at **Annexure-II**.

(c) Ministry of Ayush has launched a Central Sector Scheme of AYUSH Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY) on 16.03.2021 having the following provisions to provide quality medicine:-

(i) Strengthening and up-gradation of AYUSH Pharmacies and Drug Testing Laboratories to achieve higher standards.

(ii) Pharmacovigilance of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy (ASU&H) drugs including surveillance of misleading advertisements.

(iii) Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Technical Human Resource & Capacity Building programs for AYUSH drugs.

(iv) Support for the development of standards and accreditation/ certification of AYUSH products & materials in collaboration with the Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS), Quality Control of India (QCI) and other relevant scientific institutions and industrial Research & Development centres.

Further, in the process of promotion and development of AYUSH and in order to streamline the education of AYUSH, the Government of India has enacted the National Commission for Indian System of Medicine Act, 2020 (NCISM Act, 2020) and the National Commission for Homoeopathy Act, 2020 (NCH Act, 2020). Accordingly, as per the provisions of NCISM & NCH Act, the National Commission for Indian System of Medicine Act, 2020 came into force with effect from 11<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 and National Commission for Homoeopathy Act, 2020 came into force with effect from 5<sup>th</sup> July, 2021.

The following reforms have been taken for bringing transparency & improve quality education in AYUSH institutions:

- (i) A uniform entrance examination namely, the National Eligibility Entrance Test (NEET) for admission to all Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy (ASU & H) Under-graduate courses.
- (ii) A uniform entrance examination namely, the All India AYUSH Post Graduate Entrance Test (AIAPGET) for admission to postgraduate course in all ASU & H Institutions.
- (iii) All India Quota Seats has been created: Minimum 15% of the total seats (which may be more as per existing rules of the concerned State/University/Institutes) of all ASU & H (UG & PG) courses in Government, Government aided, Private Colleges, Deemed Universities, Central Universities and National Institutes from academic year 2019-20.
- (iv) The Ministry has constituted a committee namely Ayush Admissions Central Counseling Committee (AACCC) for conducting counseling for admission to AIQ-

- UG&PG seats under Government/ Government Aided/ Central University/National Institutes/Deemed Universities of ASU&H-UG&PG courses for every academic year.
- (v) National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Ayurveda Education) Regulation-2022 has been notified.
  - (vi) National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Unani Education) Regulations-2022 has been notified.
  - (vii) National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Siddha Education) Regulations-2022 has been notified.
  - (viii) National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Sowa Rigpa Education) Regulations-2022 has been notified.
  - (ix) Industry academia interface is initiated to facilitate industry oriented training for ASU PG (Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani Post-Graduate) Students.
  - (x) NCISM has prepared 1<sup>st</sup> professional competency based/outcome based syllabus that aligns with the National Education Policy (NEP).
  - (xi) The syllabus are bar coded to facilitate the students for downloading of the syllabus
  - (xii) Same Activities scheduled for second and third professional subjects.
  - (xiii) Regulation for Minimum Standard of Education are published for ASU system and implemented from 2021-22 wherein undergoing Medical Education Technology (MET)/ Quality Improvement Program (QIP) is mandatory for every teacher once in every three years.
  - (xiv) NCISM initiated Electives, online course in ISM (Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha) from 2021-22 which introduced in BAMS/BUMS/BSRMS curriculum to provide opportunity to student of ASU courses to get introduced, exposed and oriented to various allied subjects that are required to understand and build inter-disciplinary approach
  - (xv) NCISM organized master training programme on “Scientific Writing, Research Integrity and Publication Ethics” for the 60 master trainers i.e. PG Guide of ASU system. The training program was customized to the needs of teachers from ASU institutions.
  - (xvi) NCISM has introduced NEET examination for Sowa-Rigpa system of medicine.
  - (xvii) Commissions frame guidelines for determination of fees and all other charges in respect of fifty percent of seats in private medical institutions and deemed to be universities which are governed under provisions of NCISM/NCH Act.

**Annexure-I**

**(i) The State/UT wise, new Ayurveda College approved under National AYUSH Mission**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the State/UT</b>	<b>Location</b>
1.	Gujarat	Government Ayurveda College, Surendranagar
2.	Jammu & Kashmir	Government Ayurved College, Ankhnoor, Jammu
3.	Uttar Pradesh	State Ayurved Medical College, Ayodhya

**(ii) State/UT wise integrated AYUSH Hospital approved under National AYUSH Mission**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Location</b>
311.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Port Blair
312.	Andhra Pradesh	Kakinada Visakhapatnam.
313.	Assam	Goalpara Majuli
314.	Bihar	Patna
315.	Chandigarh	Chandigarh
316.	Chhattisgarh	<b>Champa</b>
		<b>Mahasamund</b>
		<b>Koria</b>
		<b>Korba</b>
		<b>Kanker</b>
		<b>Narayanpur</b>
		<b>Bijapur</b>
		<b>Dantewada</b>
		<b>Raipur</b>
		<b>Bilaspur</b>
		<b>Durg</b>
		<b>Sarguja District Headquarter</b>
<b>Dalli Rajhara</b>		
317.	Goa	South Goa
318.	Haryana	Hisar
319.	Himachal Pradesh	Kullu
		Mandi
320.	Jammu & Kashmir	Kishtwar
		Kupwara
		Bilawar
		Kulgam

		Samba
321.	Jharkhand	Ranchi
322.	Karnataka	Gadag
		Mangalore
323.	Kerala	Chalaky, Thrissur
		Mattannur, Kannur
324.	Lakshadweep	Kavaratti
325.	Maharashtra	Nandurbar
		Sindhudurg
		Pune
		Ahmednagar
326.	Manipur	Moreh, Chandel District
		Churachandpur
		Kwakeithel Konjeng Leikai
		Keirao AC, Imphal East District
327.	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal
		Indore
		Narsinghpur
		Amarkantak
		Mandleshwar
		Balaghat
		Sehore
328.	Meghalaya	Sohra (Cherapunje), CHC, East Khasi Hills
		Ri Bhoi District
329.	Mizoram	Aizwal
330.	Nagaland	Noklak, Tuensang District
		Razha, Chedema
		Sapangya (Chungtia)
		Yachem, Longleng
331.	Odisha	Dhenkanal
		Behrampur
		Balasore
332.	Puducherry	Villianur
		Yanam
333.	Punjab	Moga
		Dayalpur Sodhia Zirakpur
334.	Rajasthan	Bhilwara
		Ajmer
		Churu
		Bikaner
		Jaipur
		Sikar
335.	Sikkim	Kyongsa, West Sikkim
336.	Tamil Nadu	Theni

		Thiruvannamalai
		Pudukkottai
337.	Telangana	Anantgiri, Vikarabad, Rangareddy Distt.
		Bhupalpalli (V&M), Jayashankar Bhupalpalli District.
		Siddipet Head Quarters
338.	Tripura	Paradise Chowmuhani, Agartala
		Belonia
339.	Uttar Pradesh	Bulandshahar
		Bilhour, Kanpur
		West Katli, Lucknow
		Badrasi, Varanasi
		Nawab Ganj, Bareilly
		Basti
		Sirathu Kaushambi
		Sonbhadra
		Orai Jalaun
		Sant Kabir Nagar
		Saharanpur
		Deoria
		Lalitpur
		Amethi
		Kanpur Dehat
		Firozpur, Balia District
		Raebareli
		Baghpat
		Fatehpur
		Shravasti
		Unnao
		Hardoi
		Gorakhpur
		Sambhal
340.	Uttarakhand	Haldwani
		Jakhnidhar, Tehri
		Tanakpur, Champawat
341.	West Bengal	Tapsikhata, Alipurduar District
		Paschim Midnapore

**Annexure-II**

**(i) State/UT-wise, the number of AYUSH facilities co-located at Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and District Hospitals (DHs)**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of States/ UTs</b>	<b>DHs</b>	<b>CHCs</b>	<b>PHCs</b>	<b>Total</b>
1	Bihar	36	0	0	36
2	<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>570</b>
3	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0
4	Jammu & Kashmir	20	13	375	408
5	Jharkhand	24	48	97	169
6	Madhya Pradesh	36	98	289	423
7	Orissa	0	292	858	1150
8	Rajasthan	1	172	433	606
9	Uttar Pradesh	102	666	627	1395
10	Uttarakhand	13	53	44	110
11	Arunachal Pradesh	15	34	50	99
12	Assam	0	0	0	0
13	Manipur	7	17	78	102
14	Meghalaya	11	24	55	90
15	Mizoram	12	9	9	30
16	Nagaland	9	20	9	38
17	Sikkim	4	1	4	9
18	Tripura	3	21	84	108
19	Andhra Pradesh	9	105	273	387
20	Goa	2	6	24	32
21	Gujarat	0	0	860	860
22	Haryana	21	97	109	227
23	Karnataka	14	70	414	498
24	Kerala	0	0	0	0
25	Maharashtra	23	238	20	281
26	Punjab	23	62	123	208
27	Tamil Nadu	20	385	475	880
28	Telangana	5	46	479	530
29	West Bengal	16	213	222	451
30	Andaman & Nicobar Island	3	4	20	27
31	Chandigarh	1	2	0	3
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	2	4	11	17
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0
34	Ladakh	2	4	32	38
35	Lakshadweep	0	3	4	7
36	Puducherry	4	4	39	47
<b>All India</b>		<b>456</b>	<b>2809</b>	<b>6571</b>	<b>9836</b>

(Status as on June 2022)

**(ii) The number of PHC, CHC and DH in Bilaspur, Mungali and Gaurela-Pendra Marwahi districts of Chhattisgarh**

Type of Facility	Bilaspur	Mungali	Gaurela-Pendra Marwahi
PHC	1	0	0
CHC	2	1	2
DH	0	0	0

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION No. 2807  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 23.12.2022**

**AYUSH TREATMENT**

**2807. SHRI JUAL ORAM:  
SHRI KUNWAR PUSHPENDRA SINGH CHANDEL:**

Will the Minister of *Ayush* be pleased to state:

- whether the people living in rural and urban areas are still inclined towards getting the Allopathy treatment despite sufficient promotion of AYUSH system;
- if so, the details thereof along with the reasons therefor;
- whether the AYUSH treatment is being taken more by the urban population than rural, both among males and females;
- if so, the details thereof and action taken by the Government in this regard; and
- the beneficiaries getting treatment under the AYUSH system of medicine during the last five years, State/UT-wise including Bundelkhand region?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- to (d) Ministry of Ayush does not maintain any such comparative data on the number of people, Urban/Rural Sector-wise, availing Ayush and Allopathic treatment. However, Ministry of Ayush has developed Ayush Sanjivani Mobile Application and has documented

the impact assessment of effectiveness, acceptance and usage of Ayush advisories & measures in the prevention of COVID-19 through Mobile Application base population study in around 1.35 crore respondents and analysis of 7.24 lakh public data revealed that 85.1% of the respondents reported use of Ayush measures for prevention of COVID-19, among which 89.8% respondents agreed to have benefitted from the practice of Ayush advisory.

- (e) Public Health being a State subject, maintaining the record of beneficiaries getting treatment under Ayush system of medicine comes under the purview of respective State/UT Governments.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.2812  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 23<sup>rd</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**Eligibility of Ayurveda Courses**

2812. SHRI T.N. PRATHAPAN:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether there is any prohibition for BAMS (Ayurveda) graduates to apply for the post of Food Safety Officer and if so, the details thereof;
- (b) whether the courses under National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) Act, 2020 are considered as eligibility criteria for the post of Food Safety Officer and if so, the details thereof;
- (c) whether Ayurveda is an optional subject in the UPSC Civil Services Exam (CSE) and if so, the details thereof; and
- (d) if not, the measures taken/being taken to make it an optional subject in the said exam?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) & (b) The eligibility for Central Food Safety Officer (CFSO) is as per Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (Recruitment and Appointment) Regulations, 2018. The Regulation does not provide for recruitment of BAMS (Ayurveda) graduates to apply for the post of Central Food Safety Officer (CFSO). Further, in this regard, Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI) has already issued a clarification dated 12.10.2022 for the "*Degree in Medicine*" and "*equivalent qualification*" specified for the qualification of Food Safety Officer specified in Rule 2.1.3(1) of Food Safety and Standards Rules, 2011.

(c) Ayurveda is not an optional subject in the Union Public Service Commission (UPSC) Civil Service Exam (CSE).

(d) Various representations regarding inclusion of Ayurveda as an optional subject in Union Public Service Commission (UPSC) Civil Service Exam (CSE) has been forwarded to Union Public Service Commission (UPSC) for their consideration.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.2814  
ANSWERED ON 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 2022**

**Funds under National AYUSH Mission**

2814 . SHRI JASWANT SINGH BHABHOR:  
SHRI KESINENI SRINIVAS:  
DR. M.P. ABDUSSAMAD SAMADANI:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) the funds sanctioned/allocated and utilised as grant-in-aid under various activities of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM) since 2019, State/UT-wise;

(b) the activities organized by AYUSH for providing public health facilities under NAM in Kerala;

(c) the details of new AYUSH wellness centres established under NAM since 2021;

(d) the details of the target fixed along with the achievements made so far;

(e) whether the Government proposes to set up/ upgrade AYUSH hospitals and dispensaries across the country and if so, the details thereof, State/UT-wise including Gujarat; and

(f) whether the Government is planning to bring forth any legislation to regulate Yoga and Naturopathy, if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) The funds sanctioned/allocated/ released and utilised under various activities of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM) from 2019-20 to 2021-22, State/UT-wise is furnished at **Annexure-I**.

(b) Ministry of Ayush is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments including Kerala and supporting their efforts for providing public health facilities through different activities as per the proposals received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). The Mission inter-alia makes provision for the following: -

(i) AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres

(ii) Co-location of AYUSH facilities at PHCs, CHCs and DHs

(iii) Upgradation of existing standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals

(iv) Upgradation of existing Government/Panchayat/Government aided AYUSH Dispensaries/Construction of building for existing AYUSH Dispensary (Rented/dilapidated accommodation)/Construction of building to establish new AYUSH Dispensary

(v) Setting up of upto 10/30/50 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospitals

(vi) Supply of essential drugs to Government AYUSH Hospitals, Government Dispensaries and Government/Government aided Teaching Institutional AYUSH Hospitals

(vii) AYUSH Public Health Programmes

(viii) Behaviour Change Communication (BCC)

(ix) Mobility support at State and District level

(x) AYUSH Gram

(xi) Establishment of new AYUSH colleges in the States where availability of AYUSH teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector

(xii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Under-Graduate Institutions

(xiii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Post-Graduate Institutions/ add on PG/ Pharmacy/Para-Medical Courses.

Under NAM, as per the proposals received from State Government of Kerala through their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs), grant-in-aid of Rs.121.45 Crore has been released as Centre Share from the year 2014-15 to 2021-22 for implementation of approved activities.

(c) & (d) Public health being a State subject, establishment of AYUSH wellness centres comes under the purview of respective State/UT Governments. However, under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is a provision for setting up of AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres (AHWCs) by upgrading existing AYUSH dispensaries / sub health centres. Under NAM, as per the proposals received from State / UT Governments through their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs), 7436 units of existing AYUSH dispensaries and sub health centres has been approved to be upgraded as AHWCs from the year 2020-21 to 2022-23 and as reported by States/UTs out of the approved units, 3473 units of AHWCs have been made functional. Further, Union Cabinet has approved the proposal for upgradation of 12,500 Health facilities into AYUSH Health and Wellness Centre under the Ayushman Bharat as a component of National AYUSH Mission through State / UT Governments in a phased manner by the year 2023-24. The State / UT-wise status of approved and functional AHWC units from the year 2020-21 to 2022-23 is furnished at **Annexure-II**.

(e) As Public Health being a State subject, setting up/ upgradation of AYUSH hospitals and dispensaries across the country comes under the purview of respective State/UT Government. However, under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is provision of financial assistance for setting up of 50/30/10 bedded integrated AYUSH hospitals, Construction of building to establish new AYUSH Dispensary in the area where there are no AYUSH facilities available. Further, there is provision for upgradation of standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals & Dispensaries. As per the proposal received through SAAPs, the status of AYUSH facilities supported for setting up of integrated AYUSH Hospital and upgradation of AYUSH Hospitals & Dispensaries , State/UT wise including Gujarat is furnished at **Annexure-III**.

(f) A proposal to bring legislation for regulation of Yoga & Naturopathy in the country is under consideration by the Ministry.

**Annexure-I**

**State/ UT wise funds sanctioned/allocated/ released and utilised under various activities of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM) from the year 2019-20 to 2021-22**

**Rs. in. lakhs**

Sl. No	State/UT	2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		Total	
		Sanctioned/Allocated/Share released	Expenditure reported by the State/UT Govt.	Sanctioned/Allocated/Central Share released	Expenditure reported by the State/UT Govt.	Sanctioned/Allocated/Central Share released	Expenditure reported by the State/UT Govt.	Sanctioned/Allocated/Central Share released	Expenditure reported by the State/UT Govt.
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	365.418	365.418	251.808	251.8075	296.0605	296.0605	913.286	913.286
2	Andhra Pradesh	1900.594	23.517	385.402	7.961	0.0000	0	2285.996	31.478
3	Arunachal Pradesh	383.330	368.715	678.090	419.503	180.8500	0	1242.270	788.218
4	Assam	1601.322	925.221	347.150	210.614	639.5200	26.72	2587.992	1162.555
5	Bihar	2661.298	85.874	516.535	32.36	1686.0770	0	4863.910	118.234
6	Chandigarh	0.000	0	195.808	70.39	94.8640	0	290.672	70.390
7	Chhattisgarh	0	0	2691.066	744.71	841.3090	37.94	3532.375	782.650
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	63.854	33.455	0.000	0	0.0000	0	63.854	33.455
9	Delhi	0	0	0.000	0	0.0000	0	0.000	0.000
10	Goa	118.651	110.136	65.988	38.277	218.9880	0	403.627	148.413
11	Gujarat	2229.691	1,496.770	244.011	189.0900	466.9260	0.0000	2940.628	1685.860
12	Haryana	2299.475	2291.41	3034.422	2522.81	647.7020	569.08	5981.599	5383.300

13	Himachal Pradesh	2045.892	1374.575	494.940	399.336	1261.8000	524	3802.632	2297.911
14	Jammu & Kashmir	1848.539	1737.227	2285.751	2071.773 4	1313.1050	1038.660 3	5447.395	4847.661
15	Jharkhand	1522.312	0	0.000	0	1309.7650	178.877	2832.077	178.877
16	Karnataka	1791.709	1591.941	2184.371	1892.409	1821.4600	1283.262	5797.540	4767.612
17	Kerala	1540.535	1536.935 8	2337.588	2192.503	1153.3880	1153.388	5031.511	4882.827
18	Ladakh	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	187.4540	25.12	187.454	25.122
19	Lakshadweep	426.878	141.477	19.605	16.575	64.2570	42.412	510.740	200.464
20	Madhya Pradesh	4012.347	3427.944	5608.633	3143	3123.1980	1230.216	12744.178	7801.160
21	Maharashtra	4308.643	2093.668	0.000	0	0.0000	0	4308.643	2093.668
22	Manipur	907.075	602.684	571.720	232.598	170.0400	0	1648.835	835.282
23	Mizoram	199.51	177.36	657.730	296.497	259.0800	6.932	1116.320	480.789
24	Meghalaya	348.21	312.942	247.970	79.194	609.7800	333.341	1205.960	725.477
25	Nagaland	950.58	950.58	1254.890	811.3975	232.2700	151.746	2437.740	1913.724
26	Odisha	726.096	239.27	716.640	259.66	1075.3800	13.73	2518.116	512.660
27	Puducherry	238.416	208.857	47.667	45.885	200.2730	136.921	486.356	391.663
28	Punjab	1155.493	14.103	89.770	0	527.2800	0	1772.543	14.103
29	Rajasthan	1987.595	1042.834	2276.400	1036.225	3189.0000	0	7452.995	2079.059
30	Sikkim	330.593	235.405	350.440	306.67	99.3000	69.79	780.333	611.865
31	Tamil Nadu	1993.913	1993.913	616.580	148.972	2348.2680	1491.688	4958.761	3634.573

32	Telangana	934.178	687.121	0.000	0	3132.2520	1935.367	4066.4300 0	2622.488
33	Tripura	0	0	270.080	133.74	138.7100	138.71	408.790	272.450
34	Uttar Pradesh	7923.69	7688.082	10373.858	9649.967 1	13809.7240	11128.38	32107.272	28466.429
35	Uttarakhand	825.34	567.831	656.458	361.32	2622.5040	0	4104.302	929.151
36	West Bengal	1849.740	1098.764	247.346	8.727	2118.0450	1077.041	4215.131	2184.532
	<b>Total</b>	<b>49490.917</b>	<b>33424.03 0</b>	<b>39718.716</b>	<b>27573.97 2</b>	<b>45838.630</b>	<b>22889.38 4</b>	<b>135048.26 3</b>	<b>83887.385</b>

## Annexure –II

**State/UT wise list of approved AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres (AHWCs) and functional units under NAM from 2020-2021 to 2022-23.**

S.NO	State/UT	Approved AYUSH HWCs	Functional AYUSH HWCs
1	Andhra Pradesh	68	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	48	35
3	Assam	89	44
4	Bihar	268	18
5	Chhattisgarh	240	240
6	Goa	40	9
7	Gujarat	175	33
8	Haryana	427	219
9	Himachal Pradesh	656	156
10	Jharkhand	167	115
11	Karnataka	276	76
12	Kerala	480	168
13	Madhya Pradesh	537	337
14	Maharashtra	0	2
15	Manipur	16	3
16	Meghalaya	45	0
17	Mizoram	38	24
18	Nagaland	47	2
19	Odisha	250	135
20	Punjab	100	0
21	Rajasthan	1000	484
22	Sikkim	18	18
23	Tamil Nadu	302	202
24	Telangana	421	421
25	Tripura	84	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	710	176
27	Uttarakhand	300	70
28	West Bengal	251	251
29	Andaman	6	6
30	Chandigarh	7	0
31	Delhi	0	0
32	DNH & DD	0	0
33	Jammu & Kashmir	348	223
34	Ladakh	14	0
35	Lakshadweep	7	5
36	Puducherry	1	1
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,436</b>	<b>3473</b>



## Annexure –III

## (i) State/UT-wise list of integrated AYUSH Hospital approved under National AYUSH Mission (NAM) from 2014-15 to 2021-22

Sl. No.	State/UT	No. of approved Hospitals	Location integrated AYUSH Hospital
342.	Andaman Nicobar Islands	1	Port Blair
343.	Andhra Pradesh	2	Kakinada
			Visakhapatnam
344.	Assam	2	Goalpara
			Majuli
345.	Bihar	1	Patna
346.	Chandigarh	1	Chandigarh
347.	Chhattisgarh	13	Champa
			Mahasamund
			Koria
			Korba
			Kanker
			Narayanpur
			Bijapur
			Dantewada
			Raipur
			Bilaspur
			Durg
			Sarguja District Headquarter
DalliRajhara			
348.	Goa	1	South Goa
349.	Haryana	1	Hisar
350.	Himachal Pradesh	2	Kullu
			Mandi
351.	Jammu & Kashmir	5	Kishtwar
			Kupwara
			Bilawar
			Kulgam
			Samba
352.	Jharkhand	1	Ranchi
353.	Karnataka	2	Gadag
			Mangalore
354.	Kerala	2	Chalaky, Thrissur
			Mattannur, Kannur
355.	Lakshadweep	1	Kavaratti
356.	Maharashtra	4	Nandurbar

			Sindhudurg
			Pune
			Ahmednagar
357.	Manipur	4	Moreh, Chandel District
			Churancandpur
			Kwakeithel KonjengLeikai
			Keirao AC, Imphal East District
358.	Madhya Pradesh	7	Bhopal
			Indore
			Narsinghpur
			Amarkantak
			Mandleshwar
			Balaghat
			Sehore
359.	Meghalaya	2	Sohra (Cherapunje), CHC, East Khasi Hills
			Umtrew, RiBhoi District
360.	Mizoram	1	Aizwal
361.	Nagaland	4	Noklak, Tuensang District
			Razha, Chedema
			Sapangya (Chungtia)
			Yachem, Longleng
362.	Odisha	3	Dhenkanal
			Behrampur
			Balasore
363.	Puducherry	2	Villanur
			Yanam
364.	Punjab	2	Moga
			DayalpurSodhiaZirakpur
365.	Rajasthan	6	Bhilwara
			Ajmer
			Churu
			Bikaner
			Jaipur
			Sikar
366.	Sikkim	1	Kyongsa, West Sikkim
367.	Tamil Nadu	3	Theni
			Thiruvannamalai
			Pudukkottai
368.	Telangana	3	Anantgiri, Vikarabad, Rangareddy Distt.
			Bhupalpalli(V&M), Jayashankar Bhupalpalli District.

			Siddipet Head Quarters
369.	Tripura	2	Paradise Chowmuhani, Agartala Belonia
370.	Uttar Pradesh	24	Bulandshahar Bilhour, Kanpur West Katli, Lucknow Badrasi, Varanasi Nawab Ganj, Bareilly Basti Sirathu Kaushambi Sonbhadra Orai Jalaun Sant Kabir Nagar Saharanpur Deoria Lalitpur Amethi Kanpur Dehat Firozpur, Balia District Raebareli Baghpat Fatehpur Shravasti Unnao Hardoi Gorakhpur Sambhal
371.	Uttarakhand	3	Haldwani Jakhnidhar, Tehri Tanakpur, Champawat
372.	West Bengal	2	Tapsikhata, Alipurduar District Paschim Midnapore
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>108</b>	

**(ii) State/ UT wise list of AYUSH Hospitals and AYUSH Dispensaries upgraded under NAM from 2014-15 to 2021-22**

Sl. No.	Name of the States/UTs	No. of AYUSH Hospitals	No. of AYUSH Dispensaries
		Assistance provided for construction, equipment/ furniture	Assistance provided for construction, equipment/ furniture
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	0
2	Andhra Pradesh	10	23
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0
4	Assam	0	0
5	Bihar	0	10
6	Chandigarh	0	29
7	Chhattisgarh	18	257
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	1
9	Daman & Diu	3	0
10	Delhi	4	0
11	Goa	0	0
<b>12</b>	<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>
13	Haryana	2	1136
14	Himachal Pradesh	105	1334
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2	35
16	Jharkhand	0	0
17	Karnataka	15	0
18	Kerala	74	39
19	Lakshadweep	1	8
20	Madhya Pradesh	32	140
21	Maharashtra	0	0
22	Manipur	2	2

23	Mizoram	0	0
24	Meghalaya	0	3
25	Nagaland	0	4
26	Odisha	2	56
27	Puducherry	0	7
28	Punjab	0	10
29	Rajasthan	11	868
30	Sikkim	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	2	0
32	Telangana	4	57
33	Tripura	2	8
34	Uttar Pradesh	12	572
35	Uttarakhand	0	0
36	West Bengal	0	240
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>307</b>	<b>4859</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA**

**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 2824**

TO BE ANSWERED ON 23<sup>rd</sup> DECEMBER, 2022

**“Har Din Har Ghar Ayurveda” Campaign**

2824. SHRI NALIN KUMAR KATEEL:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- a) whether the Government has launched “Har Din Har Ghar Ayurveda” Campaign in the country and if so, the details thereof;
- b) whether the Government has been providing financial assistance to State Governments for developing infrastructure relating to the Medical Tourism by involving Ayurvedic Doctors and Practitioners and if so, the details thereof;
- c) whether the AYUSH Manufacturing Industry has grown by six times in the past seven years and if so, the present status of its turnover;
- d) the names of the countries where Ayurveda has been recognized; and
- e) whether the Government has launched any Species Specific National Campaign to create awareness about the health benefits of Medicinal Plants and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- a) Yes, Sir. Considering the importance of Ayurveda, National Implementation Committee chaired by Hon’ble Home Minister in its meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2022 approved the events to be conducted for celebration of “Azadi



- d) The Ayurveda is recognized in foreign countries namely Bangladesh, Bhutan, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Nepal, Pakistan, UAE, Oman, Bahrain, Malaysia, Mauritius, Colombia and Tanzania.
- e) Yes, Sir. National Medicinal Plants Board, Ministry of Ayush is implementing a Central Sector Scheme on “Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants”. Under the scheme there is a provision to support medicinal plants species specific campaign to create awareness about the health benefit of medicinal plants. As per guidelines of Central Sector Scheme, National Medicinal Plants Board has implemented following medicinal plants species specific campaigns:
- i. Amla (*Emblica officianalis*) Campaign (2009-10 to 2014-15).
  - ii. Moringa (*Moringa oleifera*) Campaign (2009-10 to 2014-15).
  - iii. Giloy (*Tinospora cordifolia*) ‘Amritra for Life’ Campaign (2018-19).
  - iv. 20 Medicinal Plants for 2020 campaign (2020).
  - v. Ashwagandha (*Withania somnifera*) - ‘A Health Promoter’ Campaign (2022-23).

\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 2842  
ANSWERED ON 23<sup>rd</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**AYUSH Hospitals**

2842. SHRI KANUMURU RAGHU RAMA KRISHNA RAJU:  
SHRI. RAMESH CHANDRA MAJHI:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the newly established AYUSH hospitals during the last three years in the country, State/UT-wise and stream-wise including Odisha;
- (b) the number of such hospitals still under construction;
- (c) the time by which such hospitals are likely to be operational along with the cost escalation due to delay in their completion, if any;
- (d) the number of doctors and other para-medical staff available in the traditional system of medicine, State/UT-wise including Odisha; and
- (e) the steps being taken by the Government to supplement the efforts of various State Government to Promote AYUSH System of Medicine, State/UT-wise including Odisha?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) to (c) Public Health being a State subject, establishment of AYUSH hospitals comes under the purview of the respective State/UT Government including Odisha. However, under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is a provision of financial assistance for setting up of 50/30/10 bedded Integrated AYUSH Hospitals. Under NAM, as per the proposals received from the State/UT Governments including Odisha in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs), the Ministry of Ayush has approved 69 units of Integrated AYUSH Hospitals as per the provision of the cost norm of the NAM guidelines during the last three years. Out of these approved 69 integrated AYUSH Hospitals, construction work of 14 Integrated AYUSH Hospitals has been completed and 55 Integrated AYUSH Hospitals are under various stages of construction. The detailed status of Integrated AYUSH Hospitals functional/ under construction during the last three years, State/UT-wise and stream-wise including Odisha is furnished at **Annexure**. Since, implementation of the Scheme comes under the purview of the respective State/UT Government and accordingly, no specific timeline has been fixed by the Government of India for completion of these hospitals.

(d) Public health being State subject, the appointment of doctors and other para-medical staff available in the traditional system of medicine comes under purview of respective State/UT Governments including Odisha. Accordingly, the number of doctors and other para-medical staff available in the traditional system of medicine, State/UT-wise including Odisha is not maintained by Government of India.

(e) Ministry of Ayush is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) through State/UT Governments including Odisha to promote AYUSH System of Medicines in the country and supporting their efforts for development & promotion of AYUSH by

providing financial assistance to them through different activities as per the provision of NAM guideline in accordance to the proposal received in their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs). The Mission inter-alia makes provision for the following activities: -

- (i) AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres
- (ii) Co-location of AYUSH facilities at Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and District Hospitals (DHs)
- (iii) Upgradation of existing standalone Government AYUSH Hospitals
- (iv) Upgradation of existing Government/Panchayat/Government aided AYUSH Dispensaries/ Construction of building for existing AYUSH Dispensary (Rented/ dilapidated accommodation)/ Construction of building to establish new AYUSH Dispensary in the area where there are no AYUSH facilities available
- (v) Setting up of upto 10/30/50 bedded integrated AYUSH Hospitals
- (vi) Supply of essential drugs to Government AYUSH Hospitals, Government Dispensaries and Government/Government aided Teaching Institutional AYUSH Hospitals
- (vii) AYUSH Public Health Programmes
- (viii) Behaviour Change Communication (BCC)
- (ix) Mobility support at State and District level
- (x) AYUSH Gram
- (xi) Establishment of new AYUSH colleges in the States where availability of AYUSH teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector
- (xii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Under-Graduate Institutions
- (xiii) Infrastructural development of AYUSH Post-Graduate Institutions/ add on PG/ Pharmacy /Para-Medical Courses

State/UT Governments may avail the eligible financial assistance by submitting the suitable proposals through SAAPs as per the provisions of NAM guidelines.

Further, the Ministry implements the Central Sector Scheme for Promotion of Information Education and Communication (IEC) in AYUSH to create awareness regarding AYUSH Systems of Medicine. This aims to reach out to all sections of the population across the country. This scheme provides assistance for organizing National/State Arogya Fairs, Yoga Fests/Utsavs, Ayurveda Parvs etc. The Ministry also undertakes Multi Media, Print Media Campaigns for creating awareness about AYUSH Systems.

## **Annexure**

### **The State/UT wise and stream-wise list of functional integrated AYUSH Hospitals alongwith their current status during the last three years**

Sl. No.	State/UT	Name of the Location/District	System of medicine	Status
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Port Blair	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Yoga	Under Construction
2	Andhra Pradesh	Kakinada	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
		Visakhapatnam	Ayurveda and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
3	Assam	Majuli	Ayurveda	Under Construction
4	Bihar	Patna	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
5	Chhattisgarh	Janjgir Champa	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Unani	Under Construction
		Mahasamund	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Unani	Under Construction
		Korea	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Unani	Under Construction
		Korba	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Unani	Under Construction
		Kanker	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Unani	Under Construction
		Narayanpur	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Unani	Under Construction
		Bijapur	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Unani	Under Construction
		Dantewada	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Unani	Under Construction
		Raipur	Ayurveda	Under Construction
		Bilaspur	Ayurveda	Under Construction
		Durg	Ayurveda	Under Construction
		Surguja District Headquarter	Ayurveda	Under Construction
Dalli Rajhara	Ayurveda	Under Construction		
6	Haryana	Hisar	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
7	Jammu & Kashmir	Kishtwar	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
		Kupwara	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
		Bilawar	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
		Kulgam	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
		Samba	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
8	Jharkhand	Itki, Ranchi	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Unani	Under Construction
9	Karnataka	Gadag	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani, Siddha and Yoga & Naturopathy	Functional

		Manglore	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani, Siddha and Yoga & Naturopathy	Functional
10	Kerala	Mattannur,Kannur District	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani, Siddha and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
		Chalaky, Thrissur, District	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani, Siddha and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
11	Maharashtra	Nandurbar	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Unani	Under Construction
		Sindhudurg	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Unani	Under Construction
		Pune	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Unani	Under Construction
		Ahmednagar	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Unani	Under Construction
12	Manipur	Keirao AC, Imphal East District	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy	Functional
13	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal	Ayurveda and Yoga & Naturopathy	Functional
		Narsinghpur	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
		Balaghat	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
		Sehore	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
14	Meghalaya	Sohra (Cherapunje), CHC, East Khasi Hills	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
		Umtrew Village, Ri Bhoi District	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
15	Mizoram	Aizawl	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Yoga	Under Construction
16	Nagaland	Noklak, Tuensang District	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Yoga	Functional
		Razha, Chedema	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Yoga & Naturopathy	Functional
		Sapangya (Chungtia)	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Yoga	Under Construction
		Yachem, Longleng	Ayurveda & Homoeopathy	Under Construction
17	Odisha	<b>Balasore</b>	<b>Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Yoga &amp; Naturopathy</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>
		<b>Dhenkhal</b>	<b>Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Yoga &amp; Naturopathy</b>	<b>Under Construction</b>

18	Puducherry	Villianur	Ayurveda, Siddha, Homoeopathy and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
		Yanam	Ayurveda, Unani, Homoeopathy and Yoga & Naturopathy	Under Construction
19	Rajasthan	Sikar	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Unani	Under Construction
20	Uttar Pradesh	Sirathu Kaushambi	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Functional
		Sonbhadra	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Functional
		Orai Jalaun	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
		Sant Kabir Nagar	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Functional
		Saharanpur	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
		Deoria	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Functional
		Lalitpur	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Functional
		Amethi	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Functional
		Kanpur Dehat	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Functional
		Ferozpur, Ballia district	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
		Raebareli	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
		Baghpat	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
		Fatehpur	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
		Shravasti	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
		Unnao	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction
Hardoi	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction		
Gorakhpur	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction		
Sambhal	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga	Under Construction		
21	West Bengal	Paschim Midnapore	Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy	Functional

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 2860 FOR 23.12.2022**

**SETTING UP OF MEGA PARKS FOR AYURVEDA MEDICINES**

**2860. SHRI SANJAY JADHAV:**

**SHRI VINAYAK RAUT:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) whether the Government proposes to set up 'Mega Parks' for production of Ayurveda medicines in Maharashtra as a measure to promote the indigenous medicines;

(b) if so, the details thereof;

(c) whether the Government proposes to invite private investors for setting up of such parks;

(d) if so, the details thereof along with the number of investors interested for the same; and

(e) the total budget allocated/being allocated for setting up of said parks in the country including Maharashtra?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

**(a) ,(b),(c),(d) & (e)**

There is no proposal to set up Mega Parks for production of Ayurveda medicines in Maharashtra as a measure to promote the indigenous medicines.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION No. 2868**  
**TO BE ANSWERED ON 23.12.2022**

**INDIGENOUS & TRADITIONAL SYSTEM OF MEDICINES**

**2868. SHRI CHIRAG KUMAR PASWAN:**

Will the Minister of *Ayush* be pleased to state:

- (a) the number of Government and Private hospitals or Wellness Centres under the Ministry of AYUSH currently functioning in Bihar;
- (b) whether there is any proposal for manufacturing of Ayurvedic medicines in Bihar under AYUSH and if so, the details thereof, district-wise;
- (c) whether there is any proposal to make Unani and Homoeopathic and other indigenous medicines accessible to the people under AYUSH in Bihar and if so, the status thereof;
- (d) whether any scheme has been formulated to promote indigenous and traditional system of medicine in Bihar up to the Panchayat level and if so, the details thereof; and
- (e) whether the Ayurvedic medicines are being given free of cost in the AYUSH hospitals and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a): The number of Ayush hospitals and dispensaries in Bihar as on 01.04.2021 as reported by Government of Bihar is as under: -

No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries
------------------	---------------------

<b>Government</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Others</b>
8	-	1590	-

'-' = Not Reported

(b) to (d): Ministry of Ayush has implemented Central Sector Scheme Ayush Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY), was approved by Standing Finance Committee (SFC) on 16.03.2021. The total financial allocation to this Scheme is Rs. 122.00 crore for five years. Components of AOGUSY Scheme are as follows :-

- i. Strengthening and up-gradation of Ayush Pharmacies and Drug Testing Laboratories to achieve higher standards.
- ii. Pharmacovigilance of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, & Homoeopathy (ASU&H) drugs including surveillance of misleading advertisements.
- iii. Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Technical Human Resource & Capacity Building programs for Ayush drugs.
- iv. Support for development of standards and accreditation/certification of Ayush products & materials in collaboration with Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS), Quality Control of India (QCI) and other relevant scientific institutions and industrial R&D centres.

No proposal has been received under AOGUSY Scheme from State Government of Bihar.

Further, Ministry of Ayush is implementing Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM) through States/UT Governments for development and promotion of Ayush system in the country including Bihar. The National Ayush Mission (NAM) inter-alia makes provision for the following activities:-

- i. Ayush Health & Wellness Centres
- ii. Co-location of Ayush facilities at PHCs, CHCs and DHs.
- iii. Up-gradation of existing standalone Government Ayush hospitals.
- iv. Up-gradation of existing Government/ Panchayat/ Government aided Ayush dispensaries/construction of building for existing Ayush dispensary (rented/ dilapidated accommodation) /construction of building to establish new Ayush dispensary.
- v. Setting up of upto 10/30/50 bedded integrated Ayush hospitals.
- vi. Supply of essential drugs/consumables to Government Ayush hospitals, Government dispensaries and Government/Government aided teaching institutional Ayush hospitals.
- vii. Ayush Public Health Programmes.
- viii. Behaviour Change Communication (BCC).
- ix. Mobility support at State and District level.
- x. Ayush Gram.
- xi. Establishment of new Ayush colleges in the States where availability of Ayush teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector.
- xii. Infrastructural development of Ayush Under-Graduate institutions.
- xiii. Infrastructural development of Ayush Post-Graduate institutions/ add on PG/ Pharmacy/Para-Medical Courses.

(e): Public Health being a State subject, the primary responsibility to provide health care facilities through Ayush system of medicine including distribution of free of cost Ayurvedic medicines comes under the purview of the respective State /UT Governments. However, under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National Ayush Mission (NAM), Ministry of Ayush is supporting the efforts of the State / UT Governments by providing the financial assistance for supply of essential drugs to Ayush Hospitals as per the proposal received from them through State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) as per the provision of NAM guidelines.

Apart from above, the existing National Institutes under the Ministry of Ayush having attached hospitals which provide Ayurveda medicines free of cost to the patients are:-

- i. National Institute of Ayurveda (NIA), Jaipur, Rajasthan
- ii. All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), New Delhi
- iii. Institute of Teaching and Research in Ayurveda (ITRA), Jamnagar, Gujarat
- iv. North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy (NEIAH), Shillong, Meghalaya
- v. North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Folk Medicine Research (NEIAFMR), Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh
- vi. All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), Goa

\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA**

**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. †2869**

**ANSWERED ON 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 2022**

**AYUSH Gardens at the Banks of Ganga**

**†2869. SHRI MUKESH RAJPUT:**

Will the Minister of *Ayush* be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the Government proposes to develop AYUSH gardens at the banks of the Ganga;
- (b) if so, the details thereof;
- (c) if not, whether any individual or Non-Governmental Organization (NGO) may develop AYUSH gardens at the said river banks;
- (d) if so, the details thereof; and

- (e) whether the Government plans to provide such lands on lease to individuals or NGOs for developing the AYUSH gardens and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- (a) to (d):** The Ministry of Jal Shakti has signed MoU with Ministry of Ayush to support National Mission for Clean Ganga (NMCG) led initiatives for conservation and promotion of medicinal plants in catchment area as well as the bank of river Ganga.

Accordingly, as an initiative under above MoU, the Ministry of Ayush under its “Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants” has provided project based support to Government as well as Non Government Organizations for development of AYUSH Gardens/ Herbal Gardens in different states falling in catchment area of river Ganga.

As per the operational guidelines of “Central Sector Scheme for Conservation, Development and Sustainable Management of Medicinal Plants” of Ministry of Ayush, the project proposal for development of various types of Herbal Gardens can be submitted by Government & Non-Government Organizations/ Universities/ Research Institutes/ Government Aided Colleges and Schools / Public Sector Undertakings/ Federations/ Co-operatives etc.

The details of project supported for development of various types of Herbal Gardens (Institutional Herbal Garden, School Herbal Garden etc.) in different states in catchment area of river Ganaga is given at **Annexure-I**.

- (e)** No, there is no plan in Ministry of Ayush to provide such lands on lease to individuals or NGOs for developing the AYUSH gardens.

**Annexure-I****Details of Herbal Gardens supported in different states in Catchment areas of River Ganga:**

<b>Name of State</b>	<b>Project Title/ Project No.</b>	<b>Name of Principal Investigator/ Organization</b>	<b>Sanction Amount (Rs. In lakh)</b>
Uttar Pradesh	Development of Herbal Garden in Department of Pharmacy, MJP Rohailkhand University, Bareilly (UP)  (HG/UP-01/2018-19-NMPB VIII)	Dr. Kamal Kishore, Department of Pharmacy, MJP Roahilkhand University, Bareilly, UP	5.7
	Development of National Herbal Garden for Pharmacopoeial Species.  (HG/UP-02/2020-21-NMPB VIII)	Dr. D.C. Katoch, Director I/c, Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt of India, Sector-23, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad-201002, Uttar Pradesh.	295.22
	Establishment of Herbal Garden to Conserve Medicinal Plants  (HG/UP-03/2020-21-NMPB VIII)	Dr. Satheeshkumar PK (PI) Professor, Department of Botany, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005	21.60
Uttarakhand	Establishment of School Herbal Garden	Sh. Ram Naresh Badoni, Parvatiya Lok Sanskriti Sansthan,	13.25

	in Medicinal Plants conservation (SHG/UA-01/2016-17)	Dhalanwala, Post - Muni-ki-Reti, Dist. Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand	
	Establishment of Herbal Garden for medicinal plants through participation of Educational Institutions in Dist. Uttarakashi, Uttarakhand (SHG/UA-02/2016-17)	Dr. Surendra Singh, Himalayan Union for Man & Nature (HUMAN) India, Srikot Ganganali, Srinagar, Pauri Garhwal - 246 174	13.25
Uttarakhand	Demonstration of MAPs in School Campus of Vikasnagar, Dehradun (SHG/UA-03/2016-17)	Secretary, Multiple Action Group for Integrated Rural Development Society, Dharmawala - 248 142, Herbertpur, Dehradun	8.8
	School Herbal Garden (SHG/UA-04/2016-17)	Sh. S.P. Raturi, Setu Foundation, Lane No. 5, Gumaniwala, Bypass Road, Rishikesh - 249 204	13.25
	Establishment of Home Herbal Gardens selected Regions of River Ganga basin in Uttarakhand (HHG/UA-01/2016-17)	J S Butola, MAPs, College of Forestry (VCSG Uttarakhand University of Horticulture and Forestry), Ranichauri, Tehri Garhwal	1.25
	Establishment of Home & School Herbal Gardens in Villages Selected for	Dr. V.P. Bhatt, Scientist, HRDI, Gopeshwar, Dist. Chamoli, 246 401	12.71

development of  
Ganga Grams in  
Uttarakhand State

(SHG/UA - 01/2017-  
18)

Establishment of Dr. Makan Singh 13.25  
Herbal Garden for Negi, Himalayan  
promotion of Union for Man &  
medicinal plants Nature (HUMAN)  
through participation India, Srikot  
of Educational Ganganali, Srinagar,  
Institutions in Dist. Pauri Garhwal - 246  
Uttarakashi, 174  
Uttarakhand

(SHG/UA – 02/2016-  
17)

Uttarakhand

Establishment of Dr. Deepak Kumar 8.10  
herbal garden at Semwal, Department  
Uttarakhand Ayurved of Phytochemistry,  
University for Faculty of Biomedical  
conservation and Sciences, Uttarakhand  
promotion of Ayurved University,  
medicinal and Harrawala, Dehradun  
aromatic plants - 248 001, Uttarakhand

(HG/UA-01/2018-19-  
NMPB VIII)

Establishment of Mr. Mukesh Uniyal, 5.30  
Herbal Gardens for Garhwal Gramodhyog  
Promotion of Samiti, Village-  
Medicinal Plant Tingri, Post-Tingri  
through the Chamba, Distt-Tehri  
Participation of Garhwal, Uttarakhand  
Educational  
Institutions in District  
Tehri Garhwal,  
Uttarakhand

(NGO/SHG/UA-01/2019)

Establishment of Prof. Abhimanyu 16.20  
herbal garden at Kumar, Vice  
Charak International Chancellor,  
Research Centre for Uttarakhand Ayurved  
Ayurveda (Kotdwar) University,  
for conservation and Harrawala, Dehradun  
promotion of  
medicinal and  
aromatic plants

(HG/UA-01/2019-20-  
NMPB VIII)

Establishment of Dr. A K Negi, 27.00  
herbal garden for Professor and Head,  
promotion of Department of  
medicinal plants Forestry and Natural  
sector in Uttarakhand Resources School of  
(HG/UA-01/2020-21- Agriculture and  
NMPB VIII) Allied Sciences, HNB  
Garhwal University,  
Chauras Campus,  
Tehri, Uttarakhand

Uttarakhand

Thematic Therapeutic Dr. Satyendr Kumar 21.60  
And Distinguish Rajput, Prof. & Head,  
Designed Herbal Department of  
Garden Of Pharmaceutical  
National/State Sciences, Gurukul  
Importance Kangri (Deemed to be  
(HG/UA-01/2021-22- University) Haridwar  
NMPB VIII) 249404

Establishment Of Dr Deepa Rawat, 21.60  
Herbal Garden For Assistant Professor,  
Promotion Of College Of Forestry,  
Traditional High VCSG Uttarakhand  
Altitude Medicinal University Of  
Plants In Uttarakhand Horticulture &  
Forestry, Ranichauri,

	(HG/UA-02/2021-22-NMPB)	Tehri, Uttarakhand-249199	
West Bengal	Kalyani University "Herbal Garden (HG/WB-02/2017-18- NMPB)	Dr. Neera Sen Sarkar, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Botany, Biodiversity Working Group, University of Kalyani, Kalyani- 741 235, Nadia, West Bengal.	5.40
	Integrated Development of Herbal (Medicinal & Aromatic Plants) Garden at BCKV, Mohanpur, Nadia, West Bengal (HG/WB-01/2017-18)	Dr. Amit Baran Sharangi, Professor and Head, Department of Spices and Plantation Crops, Faculty of Horticulture, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur- 721 452, Dist- Nadia, West Bengal	5.40

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 2894 FOR 23.12.2022**

**AYUSH MEDICINES IN AIIMS**

**2894. SHRI ARUN SAO:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) whether the facility of AYUSH system of medicine is available in all the All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) across the country including AIIMS Delhi;
- (b) if so, the details thereof;
- (c) whether the new AYUSH building available for AYUSH doctors is being used for some other purposes and the In-Patient Department (IPD) of AYUSH have not been started in the six AIIMS of the country so far;
- (d) whether human resources like Panchkarma Sahayak/Ksharastura Sahayak etc. are not available in Ayurveda Department and if so, the reasons therefor; and
- (e) the corrective steps taken by the Government in this regard?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

**(a) & (b)**

Yes Sir,

The facility of Ayush system of medicine is available in the following All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS):-

- i. AIIMS, Delhi
- ii. AIIMS, Bhubaneswar
- iii. AIIMS, Bhopal
- iv. AIIMS, Raipur
- v. AIIMS, Jodhpur
- vi. AIIMS, Patna
- vii. AIIMS, Rishikesh

**(c)**

- i. Ayush building in All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) Bhubaneswar, Bhopal and Rishikesh is not used for the other purposes.
- ii. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) Raipur, Patna, Jodhpur, is also using the Ayush building for some other purposes.
- iii. Out of six All India Institute of Medical Sciences only AIIMS, Bhubaneswar has started with the In-Patient Department(IPD) facilities.

**(d) & (e)**

In All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) Bhopal and Rishikesh the Panchkarma Sahayak and Auxiliary staff for Panchkarma are available and in rest of the All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) posts are not sanctioned yet.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**  
**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 2914**  
**ANSWERED ON 23.12.2022**  
**AYUSH Medical Professionals**

2914. ADV. A.M. ARIFF:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- a) whether the Government is aware that the AYUSH Medical Professionals are not treated at par with those practicing the modern medicine with respect to their service and salary matters in the country and if so, the details thereof;
- b) whether the Government has taken note of the judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court that there cannot be discrimination between doctors of AYUSH and modern medicine;
- c) if so, the action taken thereon;
- d) whether the Government intends to bring in a legislation comprehensively to eliminate such discrimination among doctors; and
- e) if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**  
**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- a) Ministry of Ayush, Government of India is the cadre controlling authority for Ayush Doctors posted in Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS). These Doctors are getting the benefits of salary and allowances at par with the Doctors of modern medicine deployed by Ministry of

Health & Family Welfare in CGHS. The Ayush Doctors are given time bound promotions under the Dynamic Assured Career Progression (DACP) scheme at par with the Doctors of modern medicine. The Government has also enhanced the retirement age of Ayush Doctors from 60 years to 65 years at par with the Doctors of modern medicine.

Public Health is a State subject. The appointment of AYUSH doctors and fixation of their salary comes under the purview of respective State/ UT Governments.

- b) Yes, Sir.
- c) Does not arise in view of the reply furnished at (a) above.
- d) No, Sir.
- e) Does not arise.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA**

**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.2915 FOR 23.12.2022**

**“CREATION OF AYUSH WINGS IN DEFENCE AND RAILWAY HOSPITALS”**

2915. **SHRI S. JAGATHRAKSHAKAN:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) whether the Government has taken any initiatives for creating the AYUSH Wings in Defence and Railway Hospitals providing soft Loans and Subsidies for the

establishment of Private AYUSH Hospitals and Clinics and establishing the Institutes of Excellence in Teaching and Research in AYUSH;

(b) if so, the details thereof; and

(c) if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**

**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

**(a) Yes Sir**

**(b)** Ministry of Ayush had signed an MoU with Ministry of Railways on 06.02.2018 for introduction of Ayush Systems in five Railway Hospitals resulting into

establishment of Ayush units at 5 Railway zonal hospitals at Delhi, Mumbai, Chennai, Kolkata and Guwahati.

Ministry of Ayush had signed 2 MoUs with Ministry of Defence to integrate Ayurveda in the health establishments under Directorate General of Armed Forces Medical Services (DGAFMS) and Directorate General Defence Estates (DGDE) on 20 April 2022 resulting in the establishment of Ayurveda OPDs at 12 AFMS (Armed Force Medical Services) Hospitals and 37 Cantonment Board Hospitals. These facilities are operational with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> week of June 2022. The list of facilities is enclosed as annexure I & II.

Ministry of Ayush has a Central Sector Scheme namely Champion Services Sector Scheme for Medical Value Travel in which one of the components is Establishment of Ayush Super speciality Hospitals / Daycare Centres. Under this component the financial assistance in the form of Interest Subsidy is provided to private investors for the establishment of Super Specialty Hospitals/ Day Care Centres of the systems recognized under The National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) Act, 2020 or the National Commission for Homeopathy (NCH) Act, 2020 on Pan India basis. The scheme period is upto 31st march 2024.

Ministry of Ayush has developed a Central Sector Scheme i.e. AyurswasthyaYojana in which there is a component called upgradation of facilities to Centre of Excellence (CoE). The main objective of CoE component is to support establishment and upgradation of both functions and facilities of reputed institutions to strengthen Ayush professionals in education, technology, research & innovation and other fields necessary for promotion of Ayush at National as well International level.

**(c)** Not applicable in view of (b) above.

\*\*\*\*\*

**List of AFMS Hospitals**

1. **Army**

- |     |                            |                           |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| (a) | Base Hospital Delhi Cantt- | Western Command           |
| (b) | CH (WC) Chandimandir       | - Western Command         |
| (c) | CH (CC) Lucknow            | - Central Command         |
| (d) | CH (SC) Pune               | - Southern Command        |
| (e) | CH (EC) Kolkata            | - Eastern Command         |
| (f) | MH Jabalpur                | - Central Command         |
| (g) | MH Jaipur                  | - Sothern Western Command |
| (h) | 166 MH, Jammu              | - Northern Command        |
| (j) | 151 BH, Guwahati           | - Eastern Command         |

2. **Navy**

(a) INHS Asvini, Mumbai

3. **Air Force**

(a) CH (AF) Bangalore

(b) 11 Air Force Hospital, Hindon

## Annexure-II

### **List of Cantonment Board Hospitals**

- 1 Agra
- 2 Allahabad
- 3 Bareilly
- 4 Dehradun
- 5 Mhow
- 6 Pachmarhi
- 7 Shahjahanpur
- 8 Jabalpur
- 9 Badamibagh
- 10 Barrackpore
- 11 Ahmedabad
- 12 Dehuroad
- 13 Khadki
- 14 Secunderabad
- 15 Dagshai
- 16 Ferozepur
- 17 Jalandhar
- 18 Jammu
- 19 Jutogh
- 20 Kasauli
- 21 Khasyol
- 22 Subathu

23 Jhansi  
24 Babina  
25 Roorkee  
26 Danapur  
27 Kamptee  
28 Ranikhet  
29 Lansdowne  
30 Ramgarh  
31 Mathura  
32 Belgaum  
33 Morar  
34 Wellington  
35 Amritsar  
36 Bakloh  
37 Dalhousie

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION No. 2920  
ANSWERED ON 23<sup>rd</sup> DECEMBER,  
2022**

**AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres in  
Madhya Pradesh**

2920. SHRI VIVEK NARAYAN  
SHEJWALKAR:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be  
pleased to state:

(g) the details of the AYUSH Health and  
Wellness Centres currently functioning  
in Madhya Pradesh, district-wise;

(h) whether the Government proposes  
to set up new AYUSH Health and  
Wellness Centres in Madhya Pradesh

particularly in Gwalior and Shivpuri district; and

(i) if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) to (c) Public Health being a State subject, setting up of AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres (AHWCs) comes under the purview of the respective State/UT Governments. However, Under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) there is a provision for upgrading AYUSH dispensaries and Sub health Centres into AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres (AHWCs). Accordingly, as per the proposals received from State Government of Madhya Pradesh through the State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs), 562 AHWCs have been approved and as per the progress report received from the State

Government, 362 AHWCs have been made functional till date. The district wise details of approved and functional AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres in the State of Madhya Pradesh including Gwalior and Shivpuri district are furnished at **Annexure**.

**Annexure**

**District-wise detail of AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres in Madhya Pradesh**

<b>Sl.No</b>	<b>Name of District</b>	<b>Approved AYUSH HWC Units</b>	<b>Functional AYUSH HWC Units</b>
1	Rewa	25	12
2	sidhi	14	9
3	Satna	22	11
4	Umaria	9	5
5	Shahdol	6	3
6	Singrauli	7	5
7	Anuppur	5	4
8	Jabalpur	13	11
9	katni	15	11
10	Chhindwara	12	9
11	seoni	11	7
12	Mandla	8	4
13	Balaghat	46	21
14	Narsinghpur	11	6
15	Dindori	5	3
16	Sagar	19	11
17	Damoh	12	9
18	Panna	11	8
19	Chhatarpur	18	13
20	Tikamgarh	12	6
21	<b>Gwalior</b>	7	5
22	<b>Shivpuri</b>	12	10

23	Guna	12	9
24	Sheopur	3	2
25	Datia	10	6
26	Morena	17	14
27	Bhind	16	11
28	Ashoknagar	8	5
29	Indore	9	5
30	Dhar	9	8
31	Alirajpur	5	4
32	Jhabua	5	3
33	Khargaon	11	9
34	Khandwa	13	8
35	Barwani	8	5
36	Burhanpur	6	3
37	Ujjain	16	13
38	Shajapur	5	2
39	Mandsaur	11	7
40	Ratlam	7	4
41	dewas	15	11
42	Agar-Malwa	3	2
43	Neemuch	6	3
44	Bhopal	3	3
45	Sehore	14	10
46	Raisen	7	4
47	Rajgarh	9	6
48	Vidisha	9	5
49	Betul	12	10
50	Hoshangabad	9	5
51	Harda	4	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>362</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF AYUSH**  
**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 2934**  
**ANSWERED ON 23.12.2022**

**High Quality Medical System with Skilled Doctors**

2934. **Shri Shankar Lalwani; Dr. Bharatiben Dhirubhai Shiyal;**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

(a) whether the Government has taken any decision to create high quality medical system of AYUSH along with appointing skilled doctors in the country;

(b) if so, the details thereof and if not, the reasons therefor;

(c) the number of high quality AYUSH medical centers in the country and the facilities available in the said centres; and

(d) whether any decision has been taken to establish more centers in the country and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) & (b) As per the allocation of Business Rules, Government of India, Ministry of Ayush has a mandate of “Setting up and maintenance of Central institutions for research and development, education and standards relating to Ayush systems of Health Care”. Ministry of Ayush has 02 regulatory Commissions; namely National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) and National Commission for Homoeopathy (NCH) under its administrative control for regulation of Ayush education in India. Under the provisions mentioned in NCISM and NCH Act; different boards have been constituted to perform the functions assigned in the Act. Details of constituted boards is placed at Annexure I.

Ministry also has 12 National Level institutions and 03 satellite institutes of National Level Institutes under its administrative control. All these National Institutes have skilled doctors possessing Post graduation or higher qualification in their respective field of Ayush systems. Ministry has also appointed Medical Officers in Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS) wellness centre across the country. At present 245 Ayush doctors are appointed in various CGHS Health and Wellness Centres across the country. Ministry of Ayush has signed 02 MoUs with Ministry of Defence to integrate Ayurveda in the

health establishments under Directorate General of Armed Forces Medical Services (DGAFMS) and Directorate General Defence Estate (DGDE) under Ministry of Defence. As per MoUs total 49 Ayurveda Centres have been started under Ministry of Defence. These facilities are operational with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> week of June 2022. Details are placed at Annexure II.

Further, under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is provision of financial assistance for setting up of 50 /30 /10 bedded integrated Ayush hospitals and up gradation of existing standalone Ayush hospitals to provide good health facility through Ayush system of medicines. With regard to above mentioned activities, there is also provision for support of contractual deployment of manpower including Ayush doctors having Post Graduate qualification to provide specialized treatment facilities of Panchakarma, Ksharsutra, Ilaj-bid-Tadbir & Thokkanam. Accordingly, the State/UT Government may avail financial assistance by submitting suitable proposals through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs).

- (c) Ministry of Ayush has 12 National level Institutes, 3 satellite centres of National Institutes under its administrative control. These institutes serve as premier centres for education and training in field of Ayush. All these National Institutes have specialised wings for teaching and training of students in Undergraduate and Post Graduate subjects. All institutes have modern facilities like IPD, OPD, Radiology, Diagnostic labs, Panchkarma theatres, Yoga centres, Clinical laboratories for haematology; Biochemistry; Microbiology; Pathology, Operation theatres, Labor rooms, Sonography, Neonatal care units, Pharmacies, Physiotherapy units etc. Most of these institutes serve as Secondary and tertiary care centres and extends medical facilities to general public. The details of National Institutes and Satellite Centres under administrative control of Ministry of Ayush are placed at Annexure III.
- (d) Yes sir, Ministry has established 8 new National Institutes/Research centres/Ayush hospitals in last 3 years. Out of these 8 institutes, 03 National Institutes have been dedicated to the nation by Hon'ble Prime Minister on 11<sup>th</sup> December 2022. The details of these 8 institutes is placed at Annexure IV.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Details of boards under NCISM and NCH**

**NCISM:**

- a. **Board of Ayurved-** Constituted under sub-clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 19 of NCISM Act, 2020.
- b. **The Board of Unani, Siddha and Sowa-Rigpa-** Constituted under sub-clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 19 of NCISM Act, 2020.
- c. **The Board of Ethics and Registration of Indian System of Medicine-** Constituted under sub-clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 19 of NCISM Act, 2020.
- d. **Medical Assessment and Rating Board for Indian System of Medicine-** Constituted under sub-clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 19 of NCISM Act, 2020.

**NCH:**

- a) **Homoeopathy Education Board-** constituted under section 18, of the National Commission for Homoeopathy Act, 2020.
- b) **Medical Assessment and Rating Board for Homoeopathy-** constituted under section 18, of the National Commission for Homoeopathy Act, 2020.
- c) **Board of Ethics and Registration for Homoeopathy-** constituted under section 18, of the National Commission for Homoeopathy Act, 2020.

## Annexure II

### List of AFMS Hospitals

- Army

- |                              |   |                         |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| a. Base Hospital Delhi Cantt | - | Western Command         |
| b. CH (WC) Chandimandir      | - | Western Command         |
| c. CH (CC) Lucknow           | - | Central Command         |
| d. CH (SC) Pune              | - | Southern Command        |
| e. CH (EC) Kolkata           | - | Eastern Command         |
| f. MH Jabalpur               | - | Central Command         |
| g. MH Jaipur                 | - | Sothern Western Command |
| h. 166 MH, Jammu             | - | Northern Command        |
| i. 151 BH, Guwahati          | - | Eastern Command         |

- Navy

- a) INHS Asvini, Mumbai

- Air Force

- a) CH (AF) Bangalore
- b) 11 Air Force Hospital, Hindon

### **List of Cantonment Board Hospitals**

1. Agra
2. Allahabad
3. Bareilly\*
4. Dehradun\*
5. Mhow\*
6. Pachmarhi
7. Shahjahanpur
8. Jabalpur
9. Badamibagh
10. Barrackpore
11. Ahmedabad
12. Dehuroad\*
13. Khadki\*
14. Secunderabad\*
15. Dagshai
16. Ferozepur\*
17. Jalandhar\*
18. Jammu
19. Jutogh
20. Kasauli
21. Khasyol
22. Subathu

23. Jhansi\*
24. Babina
25. Roorkee
26. Danapur
27. Kamptee
28. Ranikhet
29. Lansdowne
30. Ramgarh
31. Mathura
32. Belgaum
33. Morar
34. Wellington
35. Amritsar
36. Bakloh
37. Dalhousie

\* Specialists are engaged by Ministry of Ayush at these 09 Cantonment Boards.

**High quality medical centres in the country**

**Apex National Institutes under administrative control of Ministry of Ayush working as high quality Ayush medical centres.**

1. Institute of Teaching and Research in Ayurveda, **(ITRA)**, Institute of National Importance (INI), Jamnagar, Gujarat
2. All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA), Sarita Vihar, New Delhi
3. National Institute of Ayurveda (NIA), Deemed-to-Be-University (De-novo Category), Jaipur, Rajasthan
4. North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy (NEIAH), Shillong, Meghalaya
5. North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda and Folk Medicine Research (NEIAFMR) Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh
6. Rashtriya Ayurved Vidyapeeth **(RAV)**, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi
7. Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga **(MDNIY)**, Ashok Road, New Delhi
8. National Institute of Naturopathy (NIN), Pune, Maharashtra
9. National Institute of Unani Medicine (NIUM), Bangalore, Karnataka
10. National Institute of Siddha **(NIS)**, Chennai, Tamilnadu
11. National Institute of Sowa Rigpa (NISR), Leh
12. National Institute of Homoeopathy **(NIH)**, Block-GE Sector-III, Salt Lake, Kolkata

**Satellite Centres recently inaugurated by Hon'ble Prime Minister**

1. All India Institute of Ayurveda, Goa - Satellite Institute of AIIA, New Delhi
2. National Institute of Homoeopathy, Narela, New Delhi - Satellite Institute of NIH, Kolkata
3. National Institute of Unani Medicine, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh - Satellite Institute of NIUM, Bengaluru

## Annexure IV

### Status of new National Institutes/Ayush Hospitals established during last 3 years

S. No.	Name of Ayush Hospital /Institute	State/UT	Status
1.	National Institute of Delhi Homoeopathy, Narela	Delhi	Completed and inaugurated by Hon'ble Prime Minister on 11 <sup>th</sup> December 2022
2.	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Ghaziabad	Uttar Pradesh	Completed and inaugurated by Hon'ble Prime Minister on 11 <sup>th</sup> December 2022
3.	All India Institute of Ayurveda, Goa	Goa	Completed and inaugurated by Hon'ble Prime Minister on 11 <sup>th</sup> December 2022
4.	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Silchar	Assam	Completed and inaugurated by Hon'ble Minister of Ayush
5.	Post Graduate Institute of Yoga and Naturopathy Education & Research, Jhajjar	Haryana	Completed in December 2020
6.	Post Graduate Institute of Yoga and Naturopathy Education & Research, Nagmangla	Karnataka	Completed in December 2020

- |    |  |             |  |
|----|--|-------------|--|
| 7. | Nisarg Gram, National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune | Maharashtra | Likely to be completed by June, 2023     |
| 8. | National Institute of Ayurveda, Panchkula            | Haryana     | Likely to be completed by December, 2023 |

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH

**LOK SABHA**  
**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 2940**  
ANSWERED ON 23/12/2022

**National Institute of Unani Medicine for Non-Communicable Diseases**

2940. SHRI DHARMENDRA KASHYAP:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) the budget allocated and utilized for funding various initiatives concerning control of Non-communicable Diseases in the country including in Uttar Pradesh during the last three years and the current year; and
- (b) the status of work regarding setting up of the National Institute of Unani Medicine for Non-communicable Diseases and the time by which the said Institute including the Hospital are likely to be operational?

**ANSWER**

THE MINISTER OF AYUSH

(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

(a) No specific fund has been allocated concerning control of Non-communicable diseases, however, beside various collaborative projects on Non-communicable Diseases, one project on integration of Indian System of Medicine in National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer, Diabetes, Cardiovascular Diseases and Stroke (NPCDCS) was also undertaken in collaboration with Directorate General of Health Services in the country including Uttar Pradesh by the Research Councils under Ministry of Ayush and funds have been utilized from the budget grant released to them. The details of funds utilized for funding collaborative projects by Research Councils during the last three years and the current year is as follows:

<b>No.</b>	<b>Indian System of Medicine</b>	<b>Funds utilized (in Rupees)</b>
1	Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences	23,54,88,000
2	Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine	9,64,00,000
3	Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy	8,71,00,000
4	Central Council for Research in Siddha	4,18,62,535

(b) At present, no decision has been taken on setting up of the National Institute of Unani Medicine for Non-communicable Diseases.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION No. 2941  
ANSWERED ON 23<sup>rd</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**‘YOG SE NIROG’ Programme**

2941. SHRI GANESH SINGH:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (j) whether the ‘YOG SE NIROG’ programme is being implemented involving Yoga Trainers/assistants at the Health and Wellness Centres of AYUSH and if so, the details thereof, State/UT-wise particularly in Madhya Pradesh;
- (k) whether the high definition videos of specific Yoga poses to cure various diseases have been uploaded on the official website of the department and are also proposed to be linked with ‘AYUSHQure App’ and if so, the details thereof;

- (l) whether the Government plans to develop the AYUSH Dispensaries in rural areas as Health and Wellness Centres in all districts of Madhya Pradesh including Satna; and
- (m) if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a) Ministry of Ayush is implementing the operationalization of 12,500 AYUSH Health and Wellness Centers (HWCs) through State/UT Governments as a component of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of the National AYUSH Mission (NAM). At these AYUSH HWCs, Yoga will be taught to the public for general health promotion as community-based intervention by qualified Yoga Instructors. At AYUSH HWCs, there is a provision to engage one male and one female Yoga Instructor on part time basis. However, 'YOG SE NIROG' programme was started in the State of Madhya Pradesh during Covid – 19 second wave for home isolated patients not for AYUSH HWCs.

(b) Yoga videos have been uploaded on the Yoga Portal ([www.yoga.ayush.gov.in](http://www.yoga.ayush.gov.in)) of the Ministry of Ayush as well as Youtube channel of Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga (Director MDNIY) and MDNIY website ([www.yogamdniy.nic.in](http://www.yogamdniy.nic.in)). These videos have also been successfully linked with the Namaste Yoga Mobile App of the Ministry of Ayush.

Besides these, Y-Break Apphas also been developed by Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga, a national Institute of Ministry of Ayush and m-Yoga App was developed by World Health Organization(WHO) with the support of Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga ,Ministry of Ayush.

(c) to (d) Public Health being a State subject, setting up of AYUSH Health & Wellness Centres (AHWCs) comes under the purview of the respective State/UT Governments. However, under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM) there is a provision for upgrading existing AYUSH dispensaries and Sub health Centers into AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres (AHWCs). Accordingly, as per the proposals received from State Government of Madhya Pradesh through their State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs), 562 AYUSH dispensaries have been approved to be upgraded as AHWCs in different districts of Madhya Pradesh including Satna. The district wise details of approved AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres in the State of Madhya Pradesh including Satna district is furnished at **Annexure**.

**Annexure**

**District-wise details of approved AYUSH Health and Wellness Centres in Madhya Pradesh**

<b>Sl.No</b>	<b>Name of District</b>	<b>Approved Ayush HWC Units</b>
1	Rewa	25
2	sidhi	14
3	<b>Satna</b>	22
4	Umaria	9
5	Shahdol	6
6	Singrauli	7
7	Anuppur	5
8	Jabalpur	13
9	katni	15

10	Chhindwara	12
11	seoni	11
12	Mandla	8
13	Balaghat	46
14	Narsinghpur	11
15	Dindori	5
16	Sagar	19
17	Damoh	12
18	Panna	11
19	Chhatarpur	18
20	Tikamgarh	12
21	Gwalior	7
22	Shivpuri	12
23	Guna	12
24	Sheopur	3
25	Datia	10
26	Morena	17
27	Bhind	16
28	Ashoknagar	8
29	Indore	9
30	Dhar	9
31	Alirajpur	5
32	Jhabua	5
33	Khargaon	11
34	Khandwa	13
35	Barwani	8
36	Burhanpur	6
37	Ujjain	16
38	Shajapur	5
39	Mandsaur	11
40	Ratlam	7
41	dewas	15
42	Agar-Malwa	3
43	Neemuch	6
44	Bhopal	3
45	Sehore	14
46	Raisen	7
47	Rajgarh	9
48	Vidisha	9
49	Betul	12
50	Hoshangabad	9

51	Harda	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>562</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA**

**UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 2942**

**TO BE ANSWERED ON 23<sup>rd</sup> DECEMBER, 2022**

**'PHARMACOPOEIA COMMISSION FOR INDIAN MEDICINE & HOMEOPATHY'**

†2942      SHRI JANARDAN MISHRA:

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:

- (a) Whether the Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine and Homeopathy (PCIM&H) has been established as a subordinate office under the Ministry of AYUSH;
- (b) If so, the details of work being done by the Commission;
- (c) Whether the Commission also functions for the development of Pharmacopoeia standards for Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy medicines; and
- (d) If so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**THE MINISTER OF AYUSH**  
**(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

a) Yes, Sir.

The Government of India has decided to establish Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy (PCIM&H) as a subordinate office by merging Pharmacopoeia Laboratory for Indian Medicine (PLIM), Ghaziabad and Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory (HPL), Ghaziabad both subordinate offices and Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy, Ghaziabad, an autonomous organization under Ministry of Ayush.

b) The commission is engaged in development of Pharmacopoeial Standards and Formulary specifications for Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha & Homoeopathic **drugs**. Further, PCIM&H is also acting as a Central Drug Testing cum Appellate Laboratory for Indian systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy.

c & d) Yes, Sir.

PCIM&H, on behalf of M/o Ayush lays down Pharmacopoeial Standards and Formulary specifications for ASU&H drugs, which serve as official compendia for ascertaining the identity, purity and strength of the drugs included therein. So far, PCIM&H has published 2219 pharmacopoeial standards on raw materials (Single Drugs of plant/ animal/ Mineral/ metal/ Chemical origin) used in ASU&H [Ayurveda - API Part I Vol. I to X includes 665 standards; Siddha - SPI Part I Vol. I to II includes 139 standards; Unani - UPI Part I Vol. I to VI includes 298 standards and Homoeopathy - HPI Vol. 1 to XI includes 1117 standards] systems of medicines in various Pharmacopoeias and also 405 pharmacopoeial standards of ASU (Ayurveda - 202 & 01 standalone quality standard; Siddha - 01 standalone quality standard & Unani - 200 & 01 standalone quality standard) formulations also been published in respective Pharmacopoeias. In addition to above, supporting documents in the form of Macro- Microscopic & TLC Atlas on 351 single drugs incorporated in API are also published. 2666 formulary specifications of ASU [Ayurveda - 1035 & 01 standalone formulary specification; Siddha - 399 & 01 standalone formulary specification and Unani - 1229 & 01 standalone formulary specification) drugs also published in Formularies of respective system (List enclosed in Annexure).



**SUMMARY OF PHARMACOPOEIAL AND RELATED PUBLICATIONS****AYURVEDA PHARMACOPOEIAL PUBLICATION**

<b>Publication</b>	<b>Part</b>	<b>Volume &amp; Year</b>	<b>Number of Monographs</b>
<b>Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia of India</b>	<b>Part I (Single Drugs)</b>	Vol. I, 1986	80
		Vol. II, 1999	78
		Vol. III, 2001	100
		Vol. IV, 2004	68
		Vol. V, 2006	92
		Vol. VI, 2008	101
		Vol. VII, 2008 (Minerals & Metals)	21
		Vol. VIII, 2011 (Hydro-alcoholic & Water extracts)	60
		Vol. IX, 2016 (Hydro-alcoholic & Water extracts)	45
		Vol. VI, 2022 (Minerals & Metals)	20
	<b>Total</b>		<b>665</b>
	<b>Part II (Formulations)</b>	Vol. I, 2007	50
		Vol. I, 2011 (Hindi Ed.)	
		Vol. II, 2008	51
		Vol. II, 2011 (Hindi Ed.)	
		Vol. III, 2010	51
		Vol. IV, 2017	50
Pharmacopoeial Monograph of AyushKvāthaCūrṇa(Stand-alone) 2021		01	
<b>Total</b>	<b>203</b>		
	API Drugs Pt. I, Vol. I, 2009	80	

<b>Supporting Pharmacopoeial Publications</b>	Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) Atlas	API Drugs Pt. I, Vol. III, 2016	99
	Macroscopy and Microscopy Atlas	API Drugs Pt.-I Vol. V, 2009	92
		API Drugs Pt.-I Vol. I, 2011	80

<b>Publication</b>	<b>Part &amp; Year</b>	<b>Number of Formulations</b>
<b>Ayurvedic Formulary of India</b>	Part I, 2003 (2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition)	444
	Part II, 2000	191
	Part III, 2011 (Bilingual)	350
	Formulary specification of AyushKvāthaCūrṇa (Stand-alone) 2021	01
	Part IV, 2022 (Veterinary)	50
<b>Total</b>		<b>1036</b>

#### SIDDHA PHARMACOPOEIAL PUBLICATIONS

<b>Publication</b>	<b>Part</b>	<b>Volume &amp; Year</b>	<b>Number of Monographs</b>
<b>Siddha Pharmacopoeia of India</b>	Part I (Single Drugs)	Vol. I, 2008	73
		Vol. II, 2011	66
		<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>
	Part II (Formulations)	Pharmacopoeial Monograph of AyushKuṭinīrCūraṇam(Stand-alone)	01

<b>Publication</b>	<b>Part &amp; Year</b>	<b>Number of Formulations</b>
<b>Siddha Formulary of India</b>	Part I (Tamil), 1984 Part I (English), 1992	248
	Part II (Tamil), 2011	151
	Formulary specification of AyushKuṭinīrCūraṇam (Stand-alone)	01
	<b>Total</b>	<b>400</b>

#### UNANI PHARMACOPOEIAL PUBLICATION

<b>Publication</b>	<b>Part</b>	<b>Volume &amp; Year</b>	<b>Number of Monographs</b>
		Vol. I, 2007	45

<b>The Unani Pharmacopoeia of India</b>	Part-I (Single Drug)	Vol. II, 2007	50
		Vol. III, 2007	53
		Vol. IV, 2007	50
		Vol. V, 2008	52
		Vol. VI, 2009	48
<b>Total</b>		<b>298</b>	

Publication	Part	Volume & Year	Number of Monographs
<b>The Unani Pharmacopoeia of India</b>	Part II (Formulations)	Vol. I, 2009	50
		Vol. II, 2010	50
		Vol. III, 2016	50
		Vol. IV, 2019	50
		Pharmacopoeial Monograph of AyushSafūf-i-Joshānda(Stand-alone)	01
<b>Total</b>			<b>201</b>

Publication	Part & Year	Number of Formulations
<b>National Formulary of Unani Medicine</b>	Part I, 1984	441
	Part II, 1994	202
	Part III, 2001	103
	Part IV, 2006	166
	Part V, 2008	178
	Part VI, 2011	139
	Formulary specification of AyushSafūf-i-Joshānda (Stand-alone)	01
<b>Total</b>		<b>1230</b>

#### HOMOEOPATHY PHARMACOPOEIAL PUBLICATION

Publication	Volume & Year	Number of Monographs
<b>Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India</b>	Vol. I, 1971	180
	Vol. II, 1974	100

	Vol. III, 1978	105
	Vol. IV, 1984	107
	Vol. V, 1987	114
	Vol. VI, 1990	104
	Vol. VII, 1999	105
	Vol. VIII, 2000	101
	Vol. IX, 2006	100
	Vol. X, 2016	101
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,117</b>

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF AYUSH**

**LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION No. 2961  
TO BE ANSWERED ON 23.12.2022**

**AYUSH MEDICAL DOCTORS**

**2961. SHRI ANUMULA REVANTH REDDY:**

Will the Minister of *Ayush* be pleased to state:

- (a) the number of AYUSH Medical Doctors across the country, State/UT-wise including Telangana;
- (b) whether there is any new proposal by the State Government of Telangana for establishment of AYUSH Government Medical College in Telangana during the Academic Year 2021-22 and if so, the details thereof;
- (c) whether the Government proposes to establish a quality control mechanism for AYUSH Health Medicine and Teaching Institute in Parliamentary Constituency and if so, the details thereof; and
- (d) if not, the reasons therefor?

**ANSWER  
THE MINISTER OF AYUSH  
(SHRI SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

(a): The number of Ayush Registered Practitioners (Doctors), State/UT-wise as on 01.01.2021, as reported by State/UT Boards/Councils including Telangana is furnished at **Annexure-I**.

(b): National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) and National Commission for Homoeopathy (NCH), Ministry of Ayush are regulating authorities of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, Sowa-Rigpa and Homoeopathy medical education & colleges in India. No new proposal has been received in NCISM and NCH from State Government of Telangana for establishment of Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Sowa-Rigpa and Homoeopathy medical colleges during the Academic Year 2021-22.

(c) & (d): Ministry of Ayush has implemented Central Sector Scheme Ayush Oushadhi Gunvatta Evam Utpadan Samvardhan Yojana (AOGUSY), was approved by Standing Finance Committee (SFC) on 16.03.2021. The total financial allocation to this Scheme is Rs. 122.00 crore for five years.

Components of the AOGUSY Scheme are:-

- i. Strengthening and up-gradation of Ayush Pharmacies and Drug Testing Laboratories to achieve higher standards.
- ii. Pharmacovigilance of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, & Homoeopathy (ASU&H) drugs including surveillance of misleading advertisements.
- iii. Strengthening of Central and State regulatory frameworks including Technical Human Resource & Capacity Building programs for Ayush drugs.
- iv. Support for development of standards and accreditation/ certification of Ayush products & materials in collaboration with Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS), Quality Control of India (QCI) and other relevant scientific institutions and industrial R&D centres.

No proposal has been received under AOGUSY Scheme from State Government of Telangana.

\*\*\*

**Annexure-I****State wise Ayush Registered Practitioners (Doctors) as on 01.01.2021**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>States/UTs</b>	<b>Numbers of Registered Practitioners (Doctors)</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	5081
2	Arunachal Pradesh	418
3	Assam	2963
4	Bihar	73250
5	Chhattisgarh	6549
6	Delhi	9740
7	Goa	1470
8	Gujarat	55812
9	Haryana	11759
10	Himachal Pradesh	7209
11	Jammu & Kashmir	3801
12	Jharkhand	768
13	Karnataka	49694

14	Kerala	45395
15	Madhya Pradesh	70285
16	Maharashtra	167419
17	Manipur	0
18	Meghalaya	438
19	Mizoram	0
20	Nagaland	174
21	Odisha	15330
22	Punjab	16057
23	Rajasthan	21378
24	Sikkim	0
25	Tamil Nadu	17296
<b>26</b>	<b>Telangana</b>	<b>22756</b>
27	Tripura	669
28	Uttar Pradesh	94482
29	Uttarakhand	5304
30	West Bengal	50099
31	A&N Islands	0
32	Chandigarh	184
33	D&N Haveli and Daman & Diu	0
34	Ladakh	0
35	Lakshadweep	0
36	Puducherry	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>755780</b>

**Source:** State Boards/Councils

MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
LOK SABHA  
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO.-2931  
ANSWERED ON 23/12/2022

**Research on Ayurveda Medicines**

**2931 SHRIMATI SANGEETA AZAD:  
SHRI JAYANT SINHA:**

Will the Minister of AYUSH be pleased to state:-

- (a) the details of Ayurveda Colleges and the number of seats available at the graduate/post-graduate levels along with their percentage of vacancies in the country, State-wise including Uttar Pradesh and also district-wise in Jharkhand since 2016-17;
- (b) the number of research works undertaken in the post-graduate Ayurveda Colleges during the last three years;
- (c) whether the effective medicines developed through such researches are being produced regularly and if so, the details thereof;
- (d) the number of Intellectual Property Rights granted, number of successful industry technology transfers and the details of the medicines developed from the said research, year-wise since 2016-17;
- (e) the details of such medicines which are being used for the treatment of patients; and
- (f) whether the Government plans to set up more such colleges and if so, the details thereof?

**ANSWER**

**MINISTRY OF AYUSH  
(SARBANANDA SONOWAL)**

- (a) At present there are four hundred fifty eight (458) Ayurvedic Colleges functioning in the country. The details of Ayurveda Colleges and the number of seats available at the Graduate/Post-Graduate levels in the country, State-wise including Uttar Pradesh and Jharkhand since 2016-17 are placed at **Annexure-I**.
- (b) to (e) The research work done in Post- Graduate Ayurvedic Colleges termed as Dissertation is a part of Curriculum activity as per syllabus of M.D/M.S in Ayurveda and as per the provisions laid down in PG Regulations, 2016. Each PG scholar mandatorily has to undertake dissertation work duly approved by Institutional Ethics Committee and registering the same

in the Clinical Trial Registry of India prospectively, for obtaining the PG degree. The subject of every dissertation shall be research oriented; practical oriented, innovative and helpful in the development of Ayurveda system and the subject of the dissertation shall have relation with the subject matter of the specialty of PG course. Majority of the Clinical PG dissertation works undertaken by the PG scholars are to revalidate the Ayurvedic formulations documented in various Ayurvedic authoritative texts as listed in the First Schedule of the Drug and Cosmetics Act, 1940. The PG dissertation works are undertaken relatively on a smaller sample size and further studies on larger sample may be undertaken at Ph.D. level.

In addition to this, Government of India has established Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences, an autonomous body under the Ministry of Ayush as an apex organization for undertaking, coordinating, formulating, developing and promoting research in Ayurvedic sciences on scientific lines. The activities are carried out through 30 Institutes/Centers/Units located all over the India and also through collaborative studies with various Universities, Hospitals and institutes. CCRAS is also continuously engaged in development of new Ayurvedic drugs. The details of Successful Industry Technology transfers since 2016-17 are appended at **Annexure –II**.

- (f) The Public Health being a State subject, setting up of Ayush Medical Colleges in the Country comes under the purview of respective State/UT Governments. However, under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of National AYUSH Mission (NAM), there is provision of financial assistance for establishment of new AYUSH Colleges in the States where availability of Ayush teaching institutions is inadequate in Government Sector. State/UT Governments may avail eligible financial assistance by projecting the same through State Annual Action Plans (SAAPs) as per the provisions of NAM guidelines. Further, under NAM, Ministry of Ayush has approved 03 units of New Ayurveda Educational Institutions as per the proposals received from State/UT Governments. The State/UT wise list of approved New Ayurveda Educational Institutions is furnished at **Annexure-III**.

\*\*\*\*\*

**A. Number of Intellectual Property Right (Patent) Granted since 2016-17 to CCRAS:**

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Name of the patent</b>	<b>Patent no.</b>
1.	Collaborative Patent Filed in India with IIT, Delhi System for providing restorative/relaxation bathing	330609 Dt. 29.01.2020

**B. Number of Successful Industry Technology Transfer since 2016-17****I. Details of Technology Transfer of AYUSH-82**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Company</b>	<b>Year of Technology Transfer</b>
1.	<b>M/s Kudos Laboratories India Ltd.</b> First Floor, 16, Block A, Rajendra Park, Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi, Delhi -110060.	2016
2.	<b>M/s LA Granade Herbs &amp; Pharma Ltd.</b> Plot No.13, Sector 6B SIDCUL INDUSTRIAL AREA, I. I.E. Ranipur, Haridwar-249403, Uttarakhand.	2016
3.	<b>M/s Chaturbhuj Pharmaceutical Co.</b> , Plot No.77, Sector-6A, SIDCUL, INDUSTRIAL AREA, I.I.E. Haridwar-249403	2016
4.	<b>Dabur Research Foundation, Dabur India Ltd</b> , 22, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad -201010, Uttar Pradesh.	2016
5.	<b>M/s Altis Life Sciences, (A.L.S.)</b> 677, Ground Floor, Vill. Karuwana, Sai Road, Baddi, Distt. Solan- 173205. (H. P)	2016
6.	<b>M/s Multani Pharmaceuticals Ltd.</b> H-36, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001	2016
7.	<b>M/s Ayur Force Pvt. Ltd.</b> , D -56A, Moti Nagar, New Delhi - 110015.	2016
8.	<b>M/s Swadeshi Ayurved Company</b> Swadeshi Bhawan,-Arya Nagar, Jwalapur, Haridwar-249407, Uttarakhand.	2016
9.	<b>M/s Sanjivan Anusandhan Pvt. Ltd.</b> A. D. Block 52 A, Pitmpura, Delhi-110034	2016
10.	<b>M/s Ridhi Sidhi Medicare,</b> 38, Rani Jhansi Road, Jhandewalan, New Delhi-110055	2017
11.	<b>M/s Haritha Pharmaceuticals</b> Building No. 332, Vadakkumuri, Varandarappilly, Thrissur, Kerala- 680303.	2022

## II. Details of Technology Transfer of AYUSH-SG

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Company</b>	<b>Year of Technology Transfer</b>
1.	<b>M/s Kudos Laboratories India Ltd.</b> First Floor, 16, Block A, Rajendra Park, Rajinder, Nagar, Delhi -110060.	2016
2.	<b>M/s Ayur Force Pvt. Ltd.</b> D -56A, Moti Nagar, New Delhi - 110015. (2016)	2016
3.	<b>M/s Multani Pharmaceuticals Ltd.</b> H-36, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110060.	2016
4.	<b>M/s Chaturbhuj Pharmaceutical Co.</b> Plot No.77, Sector-6A, SIDCUL, INDUSTRIAL AREA, I.I.E., Haridwar-249403.	2016
5.	<b>M/s Altis Life Sciences, (A.L.S.),</b> 677, Ground Floor, Vill. Karuwana, Sai Road, Baddi, Distt. Solan.(H. P)	2016
6.	<b>M/s Ridhi Sidhi Medicare</b> 38, Rani Jhansi Road, Jhandewalan, New Delhi-110055.	2018
7.	<b>Dhathri Ayurveda Private Ltd.,</b> 33/1882 B, Adappilly Road, Vennala P.O, Ernakulam- 682028, Kerala.	2021

### III. Details of Technology Transfer of AYUSH-64

Sl. No.	Name of the Company	Year of Technology transfer
1.	<b>M/s Dabur India Pvt. Ltd.</b> , Sahibabad, Ghaziabad	2016
2.	<b>M/s Jamna Herbal Research Limited</b> , 15, Zone-II, Maharana Pratap Nagar, Bhopal	2017
3.	<b>Uttarakhand State Medicine &amp; Pharmaceuticals Ltd.</b> , Haldwani, U.K.	2020
4.	<b>M/s Sarvotham Care Limited</b> , 197, Nicholson Road, Tadbund, Secunderabad, Telangana-500009	2021
5.	<b>M/s Dindayal Industries Ltd.</b> , 5-6, Industrial Estate, Tansen Road, Birla Nagar, Gwalior- 474004, M.P.	2021
6.	<b>M/s Dhootpapeshwar Ltd.</b> , Veer Savarkar Chowk, Panvel, Raigad-410206, Maharashtra	2021
7.	<b>M/s Dhathri Ayurveda Pvt. Ltd.</b> , 33/1882B, Adappilly Road, Ernakulum, Kerala	2021
8.	<b>M/s Tirupati Medicare Ltd.</b> , Paonta Sahib, Distt. Sirmour, H.P.	2021
9.	<b>M/s Sriveda Sattva Private Ltd.</b> , Third Floor, No. 54/46, 39 <sup>th</sup> A Cross, 11 <sup>th</sup> Main Road, 4 <sup>th</sup> T Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore, Karnataka-560041	2021
10.	<b>M/s Revinto Life Science Pvt. Ltd.</b> , Plot No. 21, KIDAB Industrial Area, Shirwada, Karwar, Uttara Kannada District, Karnataka- 581306	2021
11.	<b>M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt Ltd.</b> 19/23, Vithoba Lane, Vithalwadi, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400002	2021
12.	<b>M/s OM Pharmaceuticals Ltd.</b> , 202, Vishwa Nanak Apartments, Gurunanak Wadi, Chakala, Andheri (East), Mumbai, Maharashtra- 400099.	2021
13.	<b>M/s Karnataka Antibiotics &amp; Pharmaceuticals Ltd.</b> , Dr. Rajakumar Road, First Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560010	2021
14.	<b>M/s Desh Rakshak Aushdhalya Ltd.</b> , Kankhal, Haridwar-249408	2021

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Company</b>	<b>Year of Technology transfer</b>
15.	<b>M/s S.D.P. Remedies and Research Centre,</b> Business Office at Udayagiri, Korungu, Kemminje, Village Puttur, DK, Karnataka- 574202	2021
16.	<b>M/s Meghdoot Gramodyog Sewa Sansthan,</b> A1/18, Sector- H, Puraniya Chauraha, Aliganj, Lucknow, U.P.	2021
17.	<b>M/s Amulya Labs Private Ltd.,</b> Plot No 74, Industrial Estate HSIIDC, Alipur, Barwala, Panchkula, Haryana- 134118	2021
18.	<b>M/s Uma Ayurvedics Private Ltd.,</b> Madhav Puri, Nadrai Gate, Kasganj (Etah), - 207123, U.P.	2021
19.	<b>M/s Basic Ayurveda</b> 46, Anand Industrial Estate, Mohan Nagar, Ghaziabad- 201007, U.P.	2021
20.	<b>M/s Aina Biotech Pvt. Ltd.</b> SCF 1013, Ground Floor Motor Market, Manimajra, Chandigarh-160101	2021
21.	<b>M/s Pharmaveda (India) Private Ltd.</b> B-4 Kamdar Shopping Centre, Opp Railway Station Vile Parle (East), Mumbai, Maharashtra- 400057	2021
22.	<b>M/s Pharmaceutical Corporation (IM) Kerala Ltd.</b> Kuttanellur P.O., Trissur, Kerala-680014	2021
23.	<b>M/s Amar Pharmaceuticals and Labs (India) Pvt. Ltd.</b> 17/110 Nawab Compound, Ram Narain Bazar, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh-208001	2021
24.	<b>M/s Shree Dhanwantri Herbals,</b> Village Kishanpura, Tehsil Nalagarh, District Solan, Himachal Pradesh-174101	2021
25.	<b>M/s Maheshwari Pharmaceuticals (India) Ltd.,</b> Plot No. 7, Sector 6 B IIE SIDCUL, Haridwar, Uttarakhand-249403	2021
26.	<b>M/s HLL Lifecare Limited</b> HLL Bhavan, Mahilamandiram Road, Poojappura Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala- 695012	2021
27.	<b>M/s Bipa Drug Laboratories Private Ltd.</b> XIII/804, Pallipurathukavu Junction, Kottayam, Kerala- 686039	2021
28.	<b>M/s Himalaya Research Laboratory,</b> EPIP, Bari Brahmna, Jammu-181133	2021

Sl. No.	Name of the Company	Year of Technology transfer
29.	<b>M/s Mangalam Biotech Research</b> 39/23, 2nd Floor, Lane No. 15, Sameyapur Industrial Area, Delhi-110042	2021
30.	<b>M/s North India Life Sciences Private Limited</b> Plot No-430, Sec-3, HSIIDC Karnal, Haryana-132001	2021
31.	<b>M/s Nirav Healthcare</b> , Plot No. 25, GIDC Phase-I, Industrial Estate, Rajpipla, Narmada, Gujarat-393145	2021
32.	<b>M/s Minor Forest Produce Processing &amp; Research Centre</b> , Van Parisar, Barkheda, Pathani, Bhopal-462021	2021
33.	<b>M/s. Multi State Co- Operative Pharmaceuticals &amp; Research</b> , Lane No.1, Mangal Parao, Haldwani, Nainital- 263139	2021
34.	<b>Co-operative Drug Factory</b> Udyog Nagar, Ganiadeoli, Ranikhet, Almora, Uttarakhand-263645	2021
35.	<b>M/s Baijnath Pharmaceutical Pvt. Ltd.</b> , P.O. Paprola, Tehsil Baijnath, Distt. Kangra, H. P. - 176115	2021
36.	<b>M/s Rajasthan Herbal International Pvt. Ltd.</b> , F – 143, IInd Phase, Riico Industrial Area, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan-333001.	2021
37.	<b>M/s Nagarjun Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd.</b> , Sherisa, Kalol- Khatraj Road, Kalol, Gandhinagar, Ahmedabad, Gujarat -382721.	2021
38.	<b>M/s Hamdard Laboratories (India) - Medicine Division</b> Hamdard Building, 2A/3 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi -110002.	2021
39.	<b>M/s Royal Bee Natural Product Pvt. Ltd.</b> , S- 61 Loni Road, Site-2, Mohan Nagar, Ghaziabad - 2001007, (U.P.)	2021
40.	<b>M/s. Aayukart Private Ltd.</b> H1-2213, RIICO Industrial Area, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Extension, Jaipur, Rajasthan -302022	2021
41.	<b>M/s Goa Antibiotics &amp; Pharmaceuticals Ltd.</b> Tuem Industrial Area, Tuem, Pernem, Goa-403512	2021
42.	<b>M/s Zeon Lifesciences Ltd.</b> Village Kunja, Rampur Road, Paonta Sahib, Himachal Pradesh- 173025	2021

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Company</b>	<b>Year of Technology transfer</b>
43.	<b>M/s Haritha Pharmaceuticals</b> Building No. 332, Vadakkumuri, Varandarappilly, Thrissur, Kerala- 680303	2021

#### IV. Details of Technology Transfer of AYUSH-CCT

<b>Sr.No</b>	<b>Name of the Company</b>	<b>Year of Technology Transfer</b>
1	M/s PALASH INDIA LLP. ,New Delhi	2020

#### Annexure-III

**The State/UT who has received financial assistance under NAM Scheme for establishment of new Ayurvedic Institutions:**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the State/UT</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Stream</b>
1	Jammu & Kashmir	Akhnoor	Ayurveda
2	Gujarat	Surendra nagar	Ayurveda
3	Uttar Pradesh	Ayodhya	Ayurveda